



Commodity List

Edition in English of
Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1998

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of
External Trade 1998 and External
Trade 1998



Commodity List

Edition in English of Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1998

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of External Trade 1998
and External Trade 1998

Official Statistics of Norway

This series consists mainly of primary statistics, statistics from statistical accounting systems and results of special censuses and surveys, for reference and documentation purposes. Presentation is basically in the form of tables, figures and necessary information about data, collection and processing methods, and concepts and definitions. In addition, a short overview of the main results is given.

The series also includes the publications Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Statistical Yearbook, Historical Statistics and Regional Statistics, as well as Standards for Norwegian Statistics and Guide to Norwegian Statistics.

© Statistics Norway, February 1998
When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

ISBN 82-537-4520-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Subject category
00 .05 External Trade

Key words
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Print: Falch Hurtigtrykk

Standardtegn i tabeller	Symbols in tables	Symbol
Tall kan ikke forekomme	Category not applicable	.
Oppgave mangler	Data not available	..
Oppgave mangler foreløpig	Data not yet available	...
Tall kan ikke offentliggjøres	Not for publication	:
Null	Nil	-
Mindre enn 0,5 av den brukte enheten	Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Mindre enn 0,05 av den brukte enheten	Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0,0
Foreløpige tall	Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Brudd i den loddrette serien	Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Brudd i den vannrette serien	Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	l
Rettet siden forrige utgave	Revised since the previous issue	r
Desimalskilletegn	Decimal punctuation mark	, (.)

Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It is a supplement to the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. Head of Division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, 19 February 1998

Svein Longva

Olav Ljones

Contents

1. Purpose	5
2. Survey design	5
2.1. Source material	5
2.2. Coverage	5
2.3. Commodity classification	6
2.4. Quantities	6
2.5. Valuation	6
2.6. Geographical classification	7
3. Further information	7
3.1. Special tables	7
3.2. Internet	7
Country Code 1998	8
Index for chapters	10
Commodity List for External Trade Statistics 1998	15
Annexes	
A. Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 1998	144
B. Statistics on External Trade	147
C. Reports on Norwegian External Trade	148
Publications	
Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway	149

1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. Furthermore, the statistics are needed for prognoses and analyses performed by public authorities, research institutions, private organisations etc. International organisations, like the UN's Statistical Office, make use of information from the external trade data, supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilised for the preparation of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are adhered to.

2. Survey design

2.1. Source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs Authorities in conjunction with the declaration of imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of data, Statistics Norway receives copies of the Customs declarations (SAD forms) from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also submits monthly reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

2.2. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission on the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade principles is the recording of goods passing through customs warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through customs warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, and as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. Goods coming in through customs warehouses with no declaration are included in the statistics only if/when they are cleared by the customs, as imports. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of

the Continental Shelf, Svalbard, Jan Mayen and Bjørnøya. Commodities with a statistical value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in customs warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian Continental Shelf are, however, not published in the external trade statistics. Estimates for these imports are instead included in the balance of the current account. Imports for use on the Continental Shelf, first cleared by the Customs at ports of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilised crude oil is transported by pipeline from the Norwegian area to the United Kingdom where it is processed into stabilised crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway, and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters by fishing expeditions and fishing vessels under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Merchandise for repair in Norway on foreign account
- f) Merchandise returned after repair abroad on Norwegian account
- g) Personal belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements
- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- l) Monetary gold
- m) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- n) Bunkers
- o) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers).

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, including re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from customs warehouses. However, goods from abroad having been entered into a warehouse without declaration, will in the case of re-exportation be excluded. Crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian Continental Shelf is also included. Since 1975 crude oil from the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside (and to Sullom Voe from 1980). In the statistics this oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The values of natural gas exports are, as from 1977, included in the statistics. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics.

When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade was excluded from the statistics.

The following categories of exports are excluded from the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from Customs Authority warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Island
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- j) Personal belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- o) Monetary gold

- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

2.3. Commodity classification

For the years 1959-1987 the commodity classification was based on the 4-digit Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits corresponded mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represented a national breakdown.

From 1988 the commodities are grouped according to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a 6-digits combined statistical/tariff - nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. In the publication External Trade 1995 (previously Volume I) the commodities are grouped solely according to the HS. From 1988 the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification SITC, Rev. 3, was also introduced. This classification consists of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. In the publication Monthly Bulletin of External Trade, some of the tables are grouped according to SITC. External Trade, Volume II, which was based on the SITC, was not published after 1988. These annual tables are however still produced and available at Customer Services, External Trade.

2.4. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packing (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilograms are registered in other quantity units.

2.5. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, or at the statistical "border". The statistical value does not include any duty or tax chargeable in Norway. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the Continental Shelf and further exported, is calculated on the basis of directly collected information from the oil companies and normprices determined administratively. The export value of oil and gas through pipelines is the value at the point of exit from the Norwegian Continental Shelf. The estimate of the export price for the gas to St. Fergus is based on official British import statistics, as well as transport and terminal costs. A joint half-yearly export price for Norwegian gas to continental Europe is calculated at the entrances of Norpipe, Europipe and Zeepipe, on the basis of reports from the title holders of the pertaining production fields.

2.6. Geographical classification

The country code follows the international Standard ISO-3166 with its alpha-2-codes.

In all tables with country distribution, imports are grouped by country of origin (production) and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for raw materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

3. Further information

3.1. Special tables

In addition to the tables published in the NOS External Trade and the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade, other tables, or more detailed ones, are available by applying directly to Statistics Norway, External Trade Information Service. Tables are available on a subscription basis or as single orders.

For instance, tables may be ordered on imports by country of origin with country of consignment, by mode of transportation or by county (exports by county of production from 1997).

External Trade, Information Service

For placing orders or further information, please contact:

Bente Rosnes, telephone 22 86 47 52/53,
E-mail: btr@ssb.no,
Helga Bræin (subscription), telephone 22 86 47 28,
E-mail: hbn@ssb.no,
telefax: 22 42 14 68.

3.2. Internet

Press releases and articles are presented in Statistics Norway's Web pages on the Internet. Furthermore, the Web pages contain the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade (MB) as an electronic publication, along with the MB Year Publications for 1994, 1995, 1996 and 1997.

The Web address is: <http://www.ssb.no>

Tables and data files are available on paper (mail or telefax), or diskettes or by e-mail, e.g. as a spreadsheet.

Country Codes 1998

According to continent, the ISO alpha code ¹⁾ and EU's country code (3-digit geo-code)

EUROPE

AL	070	Albania
AD	043	Andorra
AQ	890	Antarctica
AM	077	Armenia
AT	014	Austria
AZ	078	Azerbaijan
BY	073	Belarus
BE	002	Belgium
BA	093	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BV	890	Bouvet Island
BG	068	Bulgaria
XB	021	Canary Islands
HR	092	Croatia
CZ	061	Czech Republic
DK	008	Denmark
EE	053	Estonia
FO	041	Faeroe Islands
FI	013	Finland
FR	001	France
GE	076	Georgia
DE	004	Germany
GI	044	Gibraltar
GR	009	Greece
VA	045	Holy See (Vatican City State)
HU	064	Hungary
IS	024	Iceland
IE	007	Ireland
IT	005	Italy
KZ	079	Kazakhstan
KG	083	Kyrgyzstan
LV	054	Latvia
LI	037	Liechtenstein
LT	055	Lithuania
LU	002	Luxembourg
MK	096	Macedonia
MT	046	Malta
MD	074	Moldova
MC	001	Monaco
NL	003	Netherlands
NO	028	Norway
PL	060	Poland
PT	010	Portugal
RO	066	Romania
RU	075	Russia
SM	047	San Marino
SK	063	Slovakia
SI	091	Slovenia
ES	011	Spain
SJ	027	Svalbard
SE	012	Sweden
CH	039	Switzerland
TJ	082	Tajikistan
TR	052	Turkey
TM	080	Turkmenistan
UA	072	Ukraine
GB	006	United Kingdom
UZ	081	Uzbekistan
YU	094	Yugoslavia

AFRICA

DZ	208	Algeria
AO	330	Angola
BJ	284	Benin
BW	391	Botswana
BF	236	Burkina Fasso
BI	328	Burundi
CM	302	Cameroon
CV	247	Cape Verde
CF	306	Central African Rep.
XC	022	Ceuta and Melilla
TD	244	Chad
IO	357	Chagos Islands
KM	375	Comoros
CG	318	Congo
CD	322	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the (Prev. Zaire)
CI	272	Cote d' Ivoire
DJ	338	Djibouti
EG	220	Egypt
GQ	310	Equatorial Guinea
ER	336	Eritrea
ET	334	Ethiopia
GA	314	Gabon
GM	252	Gambia
GH	276	Ghana
GW	257	Guinea-Bissau
GN	260	Guinea
KE	346	Kenya
LS	395	Lesotho
LR	268	Liberia
LY	216	Libya
MG	370	Madagascar
MW	386	Malawi
ML	232	Mali
MA	204	Morocco
MR	228	Mauritania
MU	373	Mauritius
YT	377	Mayotte
MZ	366	Mosambique
NA	389	Namibia
NE	240	Niger
NG	288	Nigeria
RE	372	Reunion
RW	324	Rwanda
ST	311	Sao Tome and Principe
SN	248	Senegal
SC	355	Seychelles
SL	264	Sierra Leone
SO	342	Somalia
ZA	388	South Africa
SH	329	St. Helena
SD	224	Sudan
SZ	393	Swaziland
TZ	352	Tanzania
TG	280	Togo
TN	212	Tunisia
UG	350	Uganda
EH	958	Western Sahara
ZM	378	Zambia
ZW	382	Zimbabwe

ASIA

AF	660	Afghanistan
BH	640	Bahrain
BD	666	Bangladesh
BT	675	Bhutan
BN	703	Brunei
KH	696	Cambodia
CN	720	China
CY	600	Cyprus
TP	700	East Timor
HK	740	Hong Kong
IN	664	India
ID	700	Indonesia
IR	616	Iran
IQ	612	Iraq
IL	624	Israel
JP	732	Japan
JO	628	Jordan
KP	724	Korea, Democratic
KR	728	Korea, Republic of
KW	636	Kuwait
LA	684	Laos
LB	604	Lebanon
MO	743	Macau
MY	701	Malaysia
MV	667	Maldives
MN	716	Mongolia
MM	676	Myanmar (Prev. Burma)
NP	672	Nepal
NT	632	Neutral Zone
OM	649	Oman
PK	662	Pakistan
PH	708	Philippines
QA	644	Qatar
SA	632	Saudi Arabia
SG	706	Singapore
LK	669	Sri Lanka
SY	608	Syrian Arab Republic
TW	736	Taiwan
TH	680	Thailand
AE	647	United Arab Emirates
VN	690	Vietnam
XI	625	West Bank/Gaza strip
YE	653	Yemen

¹⁾ International Organization for Standardization (ISO 3166-1)

NORTH-AMERICA

AI	446	Anguilla
AG	459	Antigua and Barbuda
AW	474	Aruba
BS	453	Bahamas
BB	469	Barbados
BZ	421	Belize
BM	413	Bermuda
VG	468	Brit. Virgin Islands
CA	404	Canada
KY	463	Cayman Islands
CR	436	Costa Rica
CU	448	Cuba
DM	460	Dominica
DO	456	Dominican Republic
SV	428	El Salvador
GL	406	Greenland
GD	473	Grenada
GP	458	Guadeloupe
GT	416	Guatemala
HT	452	Haiti
HN	424	Honduras
JM	464	Jamaica
MQ	462	Martinique
MX	412	Mexico
MS	470	Montserrat
AN	478	Netherlands Antilles
NI	432	Nicaragua
PA	442	Panama
PR	400	Puerto Rico
KN	449	St. Kitts-Nevis
LC	465	St. Lucia
PM	408	St. Pierre/Miquelon
VC	467	St. Vincent/Grenadine
TT	472	Trinidad and Tobago
TC	454	Turks/Caicos Islands
US	400	United States
VI	457	US Virgin Islands

SOUTH-AMERICA

AR	528	Argentina
BO	516	Bolivia
BR	508	Brazil
CL	512	Chile
CO	480	Colombia
EC	500	Ecuador
FK	529	Falkland Islands
GF	496	French Guiana
GY	488	Guyana
PY	520	Paraguay
PE	504	Peru
SR	492	Suriname
UY	524	Uruguay
VE	484	Venezuela

OCEANIA

AS	810	American Samoa
AU	800	Australia
CX	802	Christmas Island
CC	802	Cocos Islands
CK	814	Cook Islands
FJ	815	Fiji
PF	822	French Polynesia
TF	822	French Southern Ter.
GU	810	Guam
HM	802	Heard/Mc.Donald Isl.
ZZ	958	Int. Organisations
KI	812	Kiribati
MH	824	Marshall Islands
FM	823	Micronesia
NR	803	Nauru
NC	809	New Caledonia
NZ	804	New Zealand
NU	814	Niue
NF	802	Norfolk Island
MP	820	N. Mariana Islands
PW	825	Palau
PG	801	Papua New Guinea
PN	813	Pitcairn Island
SB	806	Salomon Islands
WS	819	Samoa
TK	814	Tokelau
TO	817	Tonga
TV	807	Tuvalu
UM	810	US Small Ex. Islands
VU	816	Vanuatu
WF	811	Wallis/Futuna Isl.

Index for chapters

Live animals; animal products

Chapter	
1. Live animals.....	15
2. Meat and edible meat offal	15
3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	16
4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	19
5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	20

Vegetable products

Chapter	
6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	21
7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	22
8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	24
9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices	26
10. Cereals	26
11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	27
12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	28
13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.....	29
14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.....	29

Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter	
15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.....	29

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Chapter	
16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	32
17. Sugars and sugar confectionery.....	33
18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations	33
19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.....	34
20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.....	34
21. Miscellaneous edible preparations	36
22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar.....	37
23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	38
24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	39

Mineral products

Chapter	
25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.....	39
26. Ores, slag and ash	41
27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	42

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Chapter	
28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or in-organic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	43
29. Organic chemicals	46
30. Pharmaceutical products	53
31. Fertilisers	54

32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.....	54
33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	56
34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.....	56
35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.....	58
36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.....	58
37. Photographic or cinematographic goods.....	58
38. Miscellaneous chemical products	59

Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof

Chapter	
39. Plastics and articles thereof.....	61
40. Rubber and articles thereof	64

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut)

Chapter	
41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.....	65
42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut).....	67
43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	67

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work

Chapter	
44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.....	68
45. Cork and articles of cork.....	70
46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	70

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof

Chapter	
47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	71
48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.....	71
49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	74

Textiles and textile articles

Chapter	
50. Silk	75
51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.....	75
52. Cotton	76
53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.....	78
54. Man-made filaments	78
55. Man-made staple fibres.....	80
56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.....	81
57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings	82
58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	83
59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	84
60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics	84
61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.....	85
62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.....	87
63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	89

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

Chapter	
64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.....	90
65. Headgear and parts thereof	91
66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	91
67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	91

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

Chapter	
68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	92
69. Ceramic products	93
70. Glass and glassware	94

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

Chapter	
71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	96

Base metals and articles of base metal

Chapter	
72. Iron and steel	97
73. Articles of iron or steel	100
74. Copper and articles thereof	103
75. Nickel and articles thereof	105
76. Aluminium and articles thereof.....	105
77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System).....	106
78. Lead and articles thereof	106
79. Zinc and articles thereof	106
80. Tin and articles thereof.....	106
81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	107
82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	107
83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal	109

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

Chapter	
84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	110
85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles	121

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

Chapter	
86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	129
87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	129
88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof	132
89. Ships, boats and floating structures	132

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	133
91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof	137
92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	138

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	139
--	-----

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter

94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	139
95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	141
96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	141

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter

97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	143
---	-----

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
00.00		CHAPTER 2	
0011 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, with duty	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0055 ¹	Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free		
0031 ²	Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships	02.01 Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0032 ²	Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships	1000 - Carcasses and half-carcasses	
0099 ³	Exports of unspecified goods	- Other cuts with bone:	
		2001 - - Quarter carcasses (front and hind part of the same animal available simultaneously)	
		2009 - - Other	
		- Boned or boneless:	
		3001 - - Beef steaks and fillets	
		3009 - - Other	
CHAPTER 1		02.02 Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
LIVE ANIMALS		1000 - Carcasses and half-carcasses	
		- Other cuts with bone:	
01.01 Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		2001 - - Quarter carcasses (front and hind part of the same animal available simultaneously)	
- Horses:		2009 - - Other	
1100 - Pure-bred breeding animals		- Boneless:	
- - Other:		3001 - - Beef steaks and fillets	
- - - Horses of more than six months:		3009 - - Other	
1911 - - - Geldings			
1919 - - - Other		02.03 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
1990 - - - Other		- Fresh or chilled:	
2000 - Asses, mules and hinnies		1100 - - Carcasses and half-carcasses	
01.02 Live bovine animals:		1200 - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	
1000 - Pure-bred breeding animals		1900 - - Other	
9000 - Other		- Frozen:	
01.03 Live swine:		2100 - - Carcasses and half-carcasses	
1000 - Pure-bred breeding animals		2200 - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	
- Other:		2900 - - Other	
9100 - - Weighing less than 50 kg			
9200 - - Weighing 50 kg or more		02.04 Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
01.04 Live sheep and goats:		- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	
- Sheep:		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
1001 - - Pure-bred breeding animals		2100 - - Carcasses and half-carcasses	
1009 - - Other		2200 - - Other cuts with bone in	
- Goats:		2300 - - Boneless	
2001 - - Pure-bred breeding animals		3000 - Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	
2009 - - Other		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
01.05 Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		4100 - - Carcasses and half-carcasses	
- Weighing not more than 185 g:		4200 - - Other cuts with bone in	
- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		4300 - - Boneless	
1101 - - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		5000 - Meat of goats	
1109 - - - Other			
- - Turkeys:		02.05 0000 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	
1201 - - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals			
1209 - - - Other		02.06 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
- - Other:		1000 - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	
1901 - - - Chickens, pure-bred breeding animals		- Of bovine animals, frozen:	
1909 - - - Other		2100 - - Tongues	
- Other:		2200 - - Livers	
9200 - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than 2000 g		2900 - - Other	
9300 - - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than 2000 g		3000 - Of swine, fresh or chilled	
9900 - - Other		- Of swine, frozen:	
01.06 Other live animals:		4100 - - Livers	
0010 - Reindeer		4900 - - Other	
0020 - Pheasant		8000 - Other, fresh or chilled	
- Other:		9000 - Other, frozen	
0091 - - Fur-bearing animals			
0099 - - Other			

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1000 NOK each.² Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade.³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :		- Other live fish:
1100	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	9100	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>
1200	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		
1300	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	9200	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	9300	-- Carp
1410	--- Liver		-- Other:
1490	--- Other	9901	--- Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
	- Of turkeys:	9902	--- Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)
2400	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	9909	--- Other
2500	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		
2600	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding
	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		fish fillets and other fish meat of
2710	--- Liver		heading no. 03.04:
2790	--- Other		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:		-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):
3200	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	1101	--- Fish-farm bred trout
3300	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	1109	--- Other
3400	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled		-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>tschawylscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i> <i>rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):
3500	-- Other, fresh or chilled		--- Fish-farm bred salmon:
	-- Other, frozen:	1201	---- With head
3610	--- Liver	1202	---- Other (salmon without head included)
3690	--- Other		-- Other:
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	1901	--- Char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)
1000	- Of rabbits or hares	1909	--- Other
2000	- Frogs' legs		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	- Other:		- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius</i> <i>hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus</i> <i>stenolepis</i>):
9010	-- Tongues	2101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut
	-- Other	2102	--- Other halibut
	--- Of reindeer:	2200	- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
9021	---- Carcasses and half-carcasses	2300	- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
9022	---- Other cuts with bone in	2900	- Other
9029	---- Boneless		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
9030	-- Of wood birds and partridges	3100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalung</i>)
	-- Of deer and elk:	3200	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus</i> <i>albacares</i>)
9041	----- Of deer	3300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
9042	----- Of elk	3900	-- Other
9050	----- Of whale		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea</i> <i>pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
9099	----- Other		-- Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:
02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or moked	4001	--- Spring herring
		4002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	4003	-- North Sea herring
	- Meat of swine:	4009	-- Other herrings
1100	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
1200	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof		
1900	-- Other		
2000	- Meat of bovine animals		
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		
CHAPTER 3			
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
03.01	Live fish:		
1000	- Aquarium fish		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6100	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: -- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , nops spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripebelled bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
6200	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	4100	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
6300	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	4200	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
6400	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	4300	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	4900	-- Other
	--- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>):		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
6502	---- Whole, not gutted	5001	--- Spring herring
6503	---- Gutted, with head	5002	--- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
6504	---- Other	5003	-- North Sea herring
6509	-- Other sharks	5009	-- Other herrings
6600	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	6000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
	-- Other:		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
6901	--- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp. <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	7100	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
6902	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> <i>Lota molva</i>)	7200	-- Haddock (<i>Melano grammus aeglefinus</i>)
6903	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	7300	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
6904	--- Pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)		-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>):
6905	--- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrad</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	7401	--- Of a weight less than 600 grammes
6906	--- Angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	7402	--- Of a weight 600 grammes or more
6907	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)		-- Dogfish and other sharks:
6909	--- Other fish	7501	--- Dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>)
7000	- Livers and roes	7509	--- Other sharks
		7600	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
		7700	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)
		7800	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)
			-- Other:
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	7901	--- Skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.)
1000	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes	7902	--- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	7903	--- Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)
	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	7904	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)
2101	--- Fish-farm bred trout	7905	--- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadhus poutassou</i>)
2109	--- Other	7906	--- Small sand eels (<i>Hyperlopus lanceolatus</i> , <i>Hyperlopus immaculatus</i>)
	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):	7909	--- Other fish
	--- Fish-farm bred salmon:	8000	- Livers and roes
2201	---- With head		
2202	---- Other (salmon without head included)		
	-- Other:		
2901	--- Capelin		
2909	--- Other salmonidae		
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:		
	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):		
3101	--- Greenland or "black" halibut		
3102	--- Other halibut		
3200	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)		
3300	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)		
3900	-- Other		
		03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:
			- Fresh or chilled:
			-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhoierus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>), and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):
		1011	--- Fillets
		1019	--- Other
			-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)
		1021	--- Fillets
		1029	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1030	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	3005	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
1040	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	3006	--- Of fisk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)
	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):	3007	--- Other
1051	--- Fillets		-- Dried:
1059	--- Other	3008	--- Of ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
1060	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	3009	--- Other
1070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)		- Smoked fish, including fillets:
	-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):	4100	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
1081	--- Fillets		-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)
1089	--- Other	4900	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:
1091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)		-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):
1092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	5101	--- Split to the tail
1099	--- Other	5102	--- Finnmark round cod
	- Frozen fillets:	5103	--- Lofoten round cod
2010	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	5104	--- Other round cod, dried
	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	5107	--- Klipfish
	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):		-- Other:
2033	--- In blocks		--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):
2039	--- Other	5901	---- Split to the tail
	-- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>):	5902	---- Round saithe
2043	--- In blocks	5903	---- Klipfish
2049	--- Other		--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>):
	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>):	5904	---- Dried
2053	--- In blocks	5905	---- Klipfish
2059	--- Other	5906	--- Ling, klipfish
	-- Herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)		--- Other fish:
2061	--- Fillets, not skinned	5907	---- Dried fish
2062	--- Fillets, skinned	5908	---- Klipfish
2070	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:
2080	-- Redfish (Norway haddock) (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)		-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):
	-- Other:		--- Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:
2091	--- Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	6101	---- Spring herring
2092	--- Greenland or «black» halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	6102	---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
2099	--- Other	6103	---- North Sea herring
	-- Other:	6109	--- Other herring
9001	-- Surimi	6200	--- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
9009	-- Other	6300	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
			-- Other:
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:	6901	--- Tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption	6902	--- Saithe (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:	6903	--- Ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)
2001	-- Salted roes of lumpsucker	6904	--- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
2009	-- Other	6909	--- Other
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
	-- Salted or in brine:	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
3003	--- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)		- Frozen:
3004	--- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	1100	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
		1200	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>):	CHAPTER 4	
1301	--- Raw	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared	04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1309	--- Other	1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
	-- Crabs:	2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%
1401	--- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%
1409	--- Other	04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%
	-- Not frozen:		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:
2100	-- Rock lobster (<i>Paralithodes</i> spp. <i>Panulirus</i> spp. <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	2100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2200	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	2900	-- Other
	-- Shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>):		- Other:
2301	--- Raw	9100	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2302	--- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared	9900	-- Other
2309	--- Other	04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
	-- Crabs:		- Yoghurt:
2401	--- King crabs (<i>Paralithodes canchatica</i>)	1010	-- Natural
2409	--- Other		-- Containing fruit, nuts or berries:
2900	-- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	1020	--- In powder, granules or other solid forms
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	1030	--- Other
1000	- Oysters		-- Other:
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :	1091	--- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
2100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	1099	--- Other
	-- Other:		- Other:
2901	--- Frozen	9001	-- Flavoured or containing added cocoa
2909	--- Other	9002	-- Containing added fruit or berries
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):	9009	-- Other
3100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:
3900	-- Other	1000	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioida</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepio teuthis</i> spp.):	9000	- Other
4100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	04.05 0000	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
4900	-- Other	1000	- Butter
	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.):	2000	- Dairy spreads
5100	-- Live, fresh or chilled	9000	- Other
5900	-- Other		
6000	- Snails, other than sea snails		
	- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
9100	-- Live, fresh or chilled		
9900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
04.06	Cheese and curd:	05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:
1000	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	- Other:	
3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	9010	- - For animal feed
4000	- Blue-veined cheese	9090	- - Other
9000	- Other cheese		
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:	05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:
- Hens' eggs:		1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
0011	- - For hatching	9000	- Other
0019	- - Other		
- Other:			
0091	- - For hatching		
0099	- - Other		
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
- Egg yolks:			
1100	- - Dried	05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin
1900	- - Other		
- Other:		05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
9100	- - Dried		
9900	- - Other	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
04.09 0000	Natural honey	1000	- Bovine semen
04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	- Other:	
		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates;	
		dead animals of chapter 3:	
		- - - For animal feed:	
		- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish)	
		9112	- - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
		9113	- - - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)
		9119	- - - - Other
		- - - Other:	
		9191	- - - - Waste fish (industrial fish)
		9192	- - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut
		9193	- - - - Other fish waste
		9199	- - - - Other (including fertilized roe for hatching)
		- - Other:	
		- - - Blood powder, unfit for human consumption:	
		9911	- - - - For animal feed
		9921	- - - - Other
		- - - Meat and blood:	
		9930	- - - - For animal feed
		9940	- - - - Other
		- - - Other:	
		9980	- - - - For animal feed
		9999	- - - - Other
CHAPTER 5			
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair		
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		
1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof		
9000	- Other		
05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material		
05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 6			
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE			
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:		
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		----- Herbaceous plants:
1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	9050	----- Green potplants from December 15th to April 30th
1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes		----- Other:
1009	- - Other		----- Green potplants from May 1st to December 14th:
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	9061	----- Condiaeum, Croton, Dieffenbachia, epipremnum, sciendapsus Aureum, Fatsia japonica, Aralia sieboldii, Hedera, Nephrolepis, Schefflera, Soleirolia, Helxine
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	9062	----- Asplenium, Begonia x rex-cultorum, Chlorophytum, Euonymus japonicus, Ficus elastica, Monstera, Peperomia obtusifolia, Peperomia rotundifolia, Philodendron scandens, Radermachera, Stereospermum, Syngonium, X-fatshedera
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	9063	----- Other
	- - Unrooted cutting or <i>in vitro</i> (in growth medium) for horticultural use:		----- Pot plants in flower:
1010	- - - Of green plants, from December 15th to April 30th	9064	----- Ageratum, Argyranthemum, Frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens, Begonia x hiemalis, Begonia elatior, Begonia x cheimanthia, Begonia x semperflorens, Begonia x tuberhybrida, Bidens, Brachycome, Callistephus, Campanula isophylla, Cyclamen persicum, Dahlia, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium, Dianthus, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Gerbera, Hibiscus, Hydrangea macrophylla, Impatiens, Kalanchoe blossfeldiana, Lobelia Lobularia, Pelargonium (all sorts), Petunia (all sorts), Primula vulgaris, Primula acaulis, Saintpaulia, Scaevola, Senecio cineraria, Senecio bicolor, Tagetes, Tropaeolum, Verbena, Viola, Zinnia
1021	- - - Begonia, all sorts, Campanula isophylla, Emphorbia pulcherrima, Poinsettia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiskus, Kalanchoe and Petunia-hanging	9065	----- Achimenes, Aster novi-belgii, Calceolaria herbeohybrida, Capsicum annum, Catharanthus roseus, Vinca rosea, Dipladenia, Nematanthus, Hypocyrta, Osteospermum, Schlumbergera, Senecio x hybridus, Cineraria, Sinningia Speciosa, Gloxinia, Gloxinia, Solanum, Streptocarpus
1022	- - - Saintpaulia, Scaevola, and Streptocarpus	9066	----- Other
1023	- - - Chrysantemum (Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysantemum x morifolium) from April 1st to October 15th		----- Rooted cuttings and young plants:
1024	- - - Pelargonium	9067	----- Begonia, all sorts, Campanula isophylla, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium, cyclamen, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Fuchsia, Hibiscus, Kalanchoe, Pelargonium, Petunia hanging, Saintpaulia, Scaevola, Sinningia Syn. gloxinia
1029	- - - Other	9068	----- Other
	- - Other unrooted cuttings and slips:	9069	----- Other
1091	- - - Other unrooted cuttings		----- Other:
1092	- - - Slips	9071	----- Grass in rolls or plates (lawn)
2000	- Edible fruit and trees, grafted or not	9079	----- Other
	- Rhododendrons and Azaleas, grafted or not:	9080	- - Without balled roots or other culture media
	- - Azalea indica:		
3011	- - - In flower		
	- - - Other		
3012	- - - From November 15th to December 23rd		
3013	- - - From December 24th to November 14th		
3090	- - Other		
	- Roses, grafted or not:		
4001	- - Rooted cuttings, not rapped for retail sail, incl. bare roots		
4009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9020	- - Stock and slips:		
	- - Other:		
	- - - With balled roots or other culture media:		
9030	- - - Araucaria, Aucuba, Box (Buxus), Camelia, dracaena, Witch hazel (Hamamelis), Ilex, Kalmia, Laurer (Laurus), Magnolia, Palm (Palmae), Pieris, Pyracantha and strandvaesia pieris,		
	- - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above, and perennial plants:		
9041	- - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above		
9042	- - - - Perennial plants		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated otherwise prepared:	CHAPTER 7	
	- Fresh:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	-- Anemone, Genista, mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus, Syringa, Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st to May 31st:	07.01 Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
1011	... Anemone, Genista, Mimosa, Orchidaceae, Ranunculus and Syringa	1000	- Seed
1012	--- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens from November 1st to April 30th, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from December 15th to March 15th, Dianthus caryophyllus from November 1st to May 15th, Freesia from December 1st to March 31st, Rosa from November 1st to March 31st, and Tulipa from May 1st - May 31st		- Other:
	-- Other:	9011	--- Early potatoes
1091	--- Alchemilla, Anthurium, Asters, Astilbe, Centaurea, Dianthus barbatus, Dianthus caryophyllus from May 16th to October 30th, Erigeron, Gerbera, Gladiolus, Lathyrus, Liatris, Physostegia, Protea, Scabiosa, Sedum, Solidago, Solidaster, Strelizia, Trachelium and Zinnia	9019	--- Other
	--- Other:	9020	-- From July 16th to May 14th
1092	---- Tulipa from June 1st to April 30th	07.02 Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:	
1093	---- Lilium	0011	- From November 1st to May 9th
1094	---- Rosa from April 1st to October 31st	0022	- From May 10th to July 10th
1095	---- Argyranthemum frutescens, Chrysanthemum frutescens from May 1st to October 31st, Dendranthema x grandiflora, Chrysanthemum x morifolium from March 16th to December 14th	0023	- From May 10th to May 31st
1096	---- Gypsophila	0030	- From June 1st to July 10th
1097	---- Alstroemeria	0040	- From July 11th to October 14th
1098	---- Freesia from April 1st to November 30th		- From October 15th to October 31st
	Iris, Limonium, Statice, Matthiola, Narcissus	07.03 Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
1099	---- Other		- Onions and shallots:
9000	- Other		- Onions:
			--- From September 1st to June 30th:
		1012	---- Red onion
		1019	---- Other
			--- From July 1st to August 31st
		1022	---- Red onion
		1029	---- Other
			- Shallots:
		1031	--- From September 1st to June 30th
		1032	--- From July 1st to August 31st
		2000	- Garlic
			- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
		9001	-- Leeks
		9002	-- Spring onion
		9009	-- Other alliaceous vegetables
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	07.04 Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	
1000	- Mosses and lichens		- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
	- Other:		- Cauliflowers:
	-- Fresh:	1011	--- From June 1st to July 31st
9110	--- Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st	1021	--- From August 1st to October 14th
	--- Other:	1031	--- From October 15th to November 30th
9191	---- Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st	1041	--- From December 1st to May 31st
9192	---- Christmas trees	1050	-- Broccoli
9199	---- Other		- Brussels sprouts:
9900	-- Other	2010	-- From September 21st to May 31st
		2020	From June 1st September 20th
			- Other:
			-- White cabbages:
		9013	--- From October 1st to May 31st
		9020	--- From June 1st to July 31st
		9030	--- From August 1st to September 30th
			- Red cabbages:
		9040	--- From October 1st to July 31st
		9050	--- From August 1st to September 30th
		9060	-- Chinese cabbage
			- Other:
		9091	--- Savoy cabbage
		9092	--- Curly kale
		9099	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:		- Mushrooms and truffles:
	- Lettuce:		-- Mushrooms:
	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	5110	--- Cultivated mushrooms
	--- Iceberg lettuce:	5190	--- Other
1111	---- From March 1st to May 31st	5200	-- Truffles
1121	---- From June 1st to November 30th		- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :
1130	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th		-- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>):
	--- Other:	6010	--- From June 1st to November 30th
1140	---- From March 1st to May 31st	6020	--- December 1st to May 31st
1150	---- From June 1st to September 30th	6090	-- Other
1160	---- From October 1st to November 30th		- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach):
1170	---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th		-- From May 1st to September 30th
	-- Other:	7020	-- From October 1st to April 30th
1910	--- From April 1st to November 30th		- Other:
1990	--- From December 1st to March 31st	9010	-- Olives
	- Chicory:	9020	-- Capers
	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>):	9030	-- Curled parsley
2110	--- From April 1st to November 30th		-- Sweet corn:
2190	--- From December 1st to March 31st	9041	--- For animal feed
	-- Other:	9050	--- Other
	--- From April 1st to November 30th:		-- Other:
2911	---- Chicory	9091	--- Courgettes
2919	---- Other	9099	--- Other vegetables
2990	--- From December 1st to March 31st		
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
	- Carrots and turnips:	1000	- Potatoes
1011	-- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:
1021	-- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th	2100	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
1030	-- Turnips		-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):
	- Other:	2201	--- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans
9010	-- Celeriac	2209	--- Other
9020	-- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	2900	-- Other
9030	-- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st	3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)
9040	-- Salad beetroot		- Sweet corn:
9099	-- Other	4010	-- For animal feed
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	4090	-- Other
	- Snake cucumbers:		- Other vegetables:
0010	-- From March 10th to October 31st	8010	-- Asparagus and globe artichokes
0020	-- From November 1st to November 30th	8020	-- Cauliflowers
0030	-- From December 1st to March 9th	8030	-- Curled parsley
0090	- Other	8040	-- Mushrooms
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	8050	-- Onions
	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	8060	-- Celery
1000	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):		-- Other:
2001	-- Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans	8091	--- Carrots
2009	-- Other	8094	--- Broccoli
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	8095	--- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>)
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	8099	--- Other
	- Globe artichokes:	9000	- Mixtures of vegetables
1010	-- From June 1st to November 30th		
1090	-- December 1st to May 31st	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
	- Asparagus:	1000	- Onions
2010	-- From May 1st to November 14th		- Olives:
2090	-- November 15th to April 30th	2010	-- In brine
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	2090	-- Other
	- Celery other than celeriac:		- Capers:
4010	-- From July 1st to August 31st	3010	-- In brine
4020	-- From September 1st to June 30th	3090	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4000	- Cucumbers and gherkins	CHAPTER 8	
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
	- - Sweet corn:	08.01 Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
9011	- - - For animal feed		- Coconuts:
9020	- - - Other	1100	- - Coconut paste
9090	- - Other vegetables, mixtures of vegetables	1900	- - Other
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		- Brazil nuts:
2000	- Onions	2100	- - In shell
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	2200	- - Shelled
3001	- - Mushrooms		- Cashew nuts:
3002	- - Truffles	3100	- - In shell
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	3200	- - Shelled
	- - Potatoes:	08.02 Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
9011	- - - Also cut or sliced, but not further prepared		- Almonds:
9012	- - - Broken or in powder	1100	- - In shell
9020	- - Garlic	1200	- - Shelled
	- - Sweet corn:		- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):
9031	- - - For animal feed	2100	- - In shell
9040	- - - Other	2200	- - Shelled
	- - Other:		- Walnuts:
9091	- - - Tomatoes	3100	- - In shell
9092	- - - Carrots	3200	- - Shelled
9099	- - - Other (incl. mixtures of vegetables)	4000	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	5000	- Pistachios
1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)		- Other:
	- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>):	9010	- - Pecan nuts
2010	- - For animal feed		- - Other:
2090	- - Other	9091	- - - Pine kernels
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	9099	- - - Other
3100	- - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	08.03 Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:	
3200	- - Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	0001	- Fresh
3300	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	0002	- Dried
3900	- - Other	08.04 Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	
	- Lentils:	1000	- Dates
4010	- - For animal feed		- Figs:
4090	- - Other	2010	- - Fresh
	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>):	2090	- - Other
5010	- - For animal feed	3000	- Pineapples
5090	- - Other	4000	- Avocados
9000	- Other	5000	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	08.05 Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	- Manioc (cassava):		- Oranges:
1010	- - For animal feed	1010	- - For animal feed
1090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
	- Sweet potatoes:		- Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:
2010	- - For animal feed	2010	- - For animal feed
2090	- - Other	2090	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Lemons (<i>citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i>):
		3011	- - Lemons for animal feed
		3021	- - Lemons for other purposes
		3030	- - Limes for animal feed
		3040	- - Limes for other purposes
			- Grapefruit
		4010	- - For animal feed
		4090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other	1040	- - From April 1st to April 14th
9010	- - For animal feed		- Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries:
9090	- - Other	2010	- - Raspberries
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:		- - Other:
	- Fresh:	2091	- - - Black currants
	- - From August 1st to February 28/29th:	2099	- - - Other
1011	- - - For consumption		- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
1019	- - - Other	3010	- - Black currants
	- - From March 1st to July 31st:	3020	- - White and red currants
1091	- - - For consumption	3030	- - Gooseberries
1099	- - - Other	4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:
2000	- Dried	4010	- - Red bilberries
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:		- - Other fruit:
	- Melons (including watermelons):	4091	- - - Cranberries
1001	- - Watermelons	4099	- - - Other
1009	- - Other	5000	- Kiwis
2000	- Papaws (papayas)		- Other:
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	9010	- - Cloudbberries
	- Apples:	9090	- - Other
1011	- - From May 1st to November 30th	08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1021	- - From December 1st to February 15th		- Strawberries:
1031	- - From February 16th to March 15th	1001	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1040	- - From March 16th to April 30th	1009	- - Other
	- Pears and quinces:		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
	- - Pears:	2001	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2011	- - - From August 1st to August 10th	2009	- - Other
2021	- - - From August 11th to November 30th		- Other:
2031	- - - From December 1st to January 15th	9001	- - Red bilberries
2041	- - - From January 16th to February 14th	9002	- - Cloudbberries
2050	- - - From February 15th to July 31st	9009	- - Other
2060	- - Quinces	08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		1000 - Cherries
	- Apricots:	2000	- Strawberries
1010	- - From May 16th to August 15th		- Other:
1090	- - From August 16th to May 15th	9010	- - Citrus fruit
	- Cherries including sweet cherries:	9020	- - Apricots and peaches
2001	- - Cherries (Prunes cerasus)	9090	- - Other
2009	- - Other cherries, including sweet cherries	08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
	- Peaches, including nectarines:		1000 - Apricots
	- - Peaches:	2000	- Prunes
3010	- - - From May 16th to August 15th	3000	- Apples
3020	- - - From August 16th to May 15th		- Other fruit:
	- - Nectarines:	4001	- - Bilberries
3030	- - - From May 16th to August 15th	4002	- - Other
3090	- - - From August 16th to May 15th		- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
	- Plums and sloes:	5010	- - Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02
	- - Plums:		- - Other:
4010	- - - From April 15th to June 30th	5091	- - - Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02
4021	- - - From July 1st to August 20th		
4031	- - - From August 21st to October 10th		
4041	- - - From October 11th to October 31st		
4051	- - - From November 1st to April 14th		
4060	- - Sloes		
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:		
	- Strawberries:		
1011	- - From April 15th to June 8th		
	- - From June 9th to October 31st:		
1023	- - - From June 9th to June 30th		
1024	- - - From July 1st to September 9th		
1025	- - - From September 10th to October 31st		
1030	- - From November 1st to March 31st		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5092	- - - Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06		- Seeds of fennel or juniper:
5099	- - - Other mixtures	5010	- - Fennel
		5020	- - Juniper
08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:
		1000	- Ginger
		2000	- Saffron
		3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)
		4000	- Thyme; bay leaves
		5000	- Curry
			- Other spices:
		9100	- - Mixtures
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds
		9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 9		CHAPTER 10	
COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES		CEREALS	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	10.01	Wheat and meslin:
	- Coffee, not roasted:	1000	- Durum wheat
1100	- - Not decaffeinated	9000	- Other
1200	- - Decaffeinated		
	- Coffee, roasted:	10.02 0000	Rye
2100	- - Not decaffeinated	10.03 0000	Barley
2200	- - Decaffeinated	10.04 0000	Oats
9000	- Other	10.05	Maize (corn):
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	1000	- Seed
1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg		- Other:
2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	9010	- - For animal feed
3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	9090	- - Other
4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	10.06	Rice:
09.03 0000	Maté		- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:	1010	- - For animal feed
	- Pepper:	1090	- - Other
1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground		- Husked (brown) rice:
1200	- - Crushed or ground	2010	- - For animal feed
2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	2090	- - Other
09.05 0000	Vanilla		- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	3010	- - For human consumption
1000	- Neither crushed nor ground	3020	- - For animal feed
2000	- Crushed or ground	3099	- - Other
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)		- Broken rice:
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	4010	- - For human consumption
1000	- Nutmeg	4020	- - For animal feed
2000	- Mace	4099	- - Other
3000	- Cardamoms	10.07	Grain sorghum
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:	0010	- For animal feed
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian	0090	- Other
2000	- Seeds of coriander	10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
3000	- Seeds of cumin		- Buckwheat:
4000	- Seeds of caraway	1010	- - For animal feed
		1090	- - Other
			- Millet:
		2010	- - For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
			- Canary seed:
		3010	- - For animal feed

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3090	- - Other		
9000	- Other cereals		
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN			
11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour	11.05	Flour, powder, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:
11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:	1000	- Flour, powder and meal
1000	- Rye flour		- Flakes, granules and pellets:
	- Maize (corn) flour:	2010	- - Flakes and granules
2010	- - For animal feed	2020	- - Pellets
2090	- - Other		
	- Rice flour:	11.06	Flour, powder and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
3010	- - For animal feed		- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13:
3090	- - Other	1010	- - For animal feed
	- Other:	1090	- - Other
	- - Flour and meal of buckwheat:	2000	- Of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14
9001	- - - For animal feed		- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:
9002	- - - Other	3010	- - For animal feed
9009	- - Other	3090	- - Other
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:
	- Groats and meal:		- Not roasted:
1100	- - Of wheat	1010	- - For animal feed
1200	- - Of oats	1090	- - Other
	- - Of maize:		- Roasted:
1310	- - - For animal feed	2010	- - For animal feed
1390	- - - Other	2090	- - Other
	- - Of rice:		
1410	- - - For animal feed	11.08	Starches; inulin:
1490	- - - Other		- Starches:
1900	- - Of other cereals		- - Wheat starch:
	- Pellets:	1110	- - - Containing potato starch
2100	- - Of wheat		- - - Other:
2900	- - Of other cereals	1180	- - - - For animal feed
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	1190	- - - - Other
	- Rolled or flaked grains:		- - Maize (corn) starch:
1100	- - Of barley	1210	- - - Containing potato starch
1200	- - Of oats		- - - Other:
1900	- - Of other cereals	1280	- - - - For animal feed
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	1290	- - - - Other
2100	- - Of barley	1300	- - Potato starch
2200	- - Of oats		- - Manioc (cassava) starch:
	- - Of maize:	1410	- - - Containing potato starch
2310	- - - For animal feed		- - - Other:
2390	- - - Other	1480	- - - - For animal feed
	- - Of other cereals:	1490	- - - - Other
	- - - Of buckwheat:		- - Other starches:
2901	- - - - For animal feed	1910	- - - Starch (paste) for textiles
2902	- - - - Other		- - - Other:
	- - - Of millet:	1920	- - - - Containing potato starch
2903	- - - - For animal feed		- - - - Other:
2904	- - - - Other	1980	- - - - - For animal feed
2909	- - - Other	1990	- - - - - Other
3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground		- Inulin:
		2010	- - For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
		11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:
		0010	- For animal feed
		0090	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 12		12.08 Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRI OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		- Of soya beans:	
12.01 Soya beans, whether or not broken::		1010	- - For animal feed
0010	- For animal feed	1090	- - Other
0090	- Other	- Other:	
12.02 Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		9010	- - For animal feed
	- In shell:	9090	- - Other
1010	- - For animal feed	12.09 Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
1090	- - Other	- Beet seed:	
	- Shelled, whether or not broken:	1100	- - Sugar beet seed
2110	- - For animal feed	- - Other:	
2090	- - Other	1901	- - - Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)
12.03 Copra:		1902	- - Fodder beet seed:
0010	- For animal feed	1909	- - - Other
0090	- Other	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:	
12.04 Linseed, whether or not broken:		2100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed
0010	- For animal feed	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:	
0090	- Other	2201	- - - Red clover seed
12.05 Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken:		2209	- - - Other
0010	- For animal feed	2300	- - Fescue seed
0090	- Other	2400	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed
12.06 Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:		2500	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed
0010	- For animal feed	2600	- - Timothy grass seed
0090	- Other	- - Other:	
12.07 Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		2910	- - - Bent grass (agrostis) seed
	- Palm nuts and kernels:	2920	- - - Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
1010	- - For animal feed	2990	- - - Other
1090	- - Other	3000	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
	- Cotton seeds:	- Other:	
2010	- - For animal feed	- - Vegetable seeds:	
2090	- - Other	9110	- - - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
	- Castor oil seeds:	- - - Other:	
3010	- - For animal feed	9191	- - - - Cabbage seed
3090	- - Other	9199	- - - - Other
	- Sesamum seeds:	9900	- - Other
4010	- - For animal feed	12.10 Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
4090	- - Other	1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
	- Mustard seeds:	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
5010	- - For animal feed	2001	- - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets
5090	- - Other	2002	- - Lupulin
	- Safflower seeds:	12.11 Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:	
6010	- - For animal feed	1000	- Liquorice roots
6090	- - Other	2000	- Ginseng roots
	- Other:	- Other:	
	- - Poppy seeds:	9001	- - coca leaves
9110	- - - For animal feed	9002	- - poppy straw
9190	- - - Other	9009	- - other
	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts):		
9210	- - - For animal feed		
9290	- - - Other		
	- - Other		
9910	- - - For animal feed		
9990	- - - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: - Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - - Agar-agar:
1010	- - For animal feed	3101	- - - Modified
1090	- - Other	3109	- - - Other
	- Seaweed and other algae:	3200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
2010	- - For animal feed		- - Other:
2090	- - Other	3901	- - - Modified
3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	3909	- - - Other
	- Other:		
	- - Sugar beet:		
9110	- - - For animal feed		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Sugar cane:		
9210	- - - For animal feed		
9290	- - - Other		
9900	- - Other		
12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets		
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Swedes		
	- - Other:		
9091	- - - Hay		
9099	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 13		CHAPTER 14	
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleorecins (for example, balsams):	14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):
1000	- Lac	1000	- Bamboos
2000	- Gum Arabic	2000	- Rattans
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: - Vegetable saps and extracts:	14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:
1100	- - Opium	1000	- Kapok
1200	- - Of liquorice	9000	- Other
1300	- - Of hops		
1400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:
		1000	- Broomcorn (<i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i>)
		9000	- Other
		14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
		1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning
		2000	- Cotton linters
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 15		CHAPTER 15	
		ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
		15.01	Pig fat (incl. lard) and poultry fat, excluding those of heading 02.09 or 15.03:
		0001	- Lard
		0009	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, excluding those of heading 15.03:	15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
0010	- For animal feed		- Crude oil:
	- Other:	1010	- - For animal feed
0020	- - Fats of bovine animals	1090	- - Other
0090	- - Other fats		- Other:
15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	9010	- - For animal feed
		9090	- - Other
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		- Virgin oil
1011	- - For animal feed including veterinary oil	1010	- - For animal feed
	- - Other:	1090	- - Other
1020	- - - Solid fractions		- Other:
	- - - Other:	9010	- - For animal feed
1091	- - - - Medicinal oil	9090	- - Other
1093	- - - - Industrial oil and mixed oil		
1094	- - - - Waste oil	15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09:
1099	- - - - Other fish liver oil		
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	0010	- For animal feed
2011	- - For animal feed	0090	- Other
	- - Other:		
2021	- - - Shark oil	15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
2031	- - - Herring and other fish oil		- Crude oil:
	- - - Other:	1010	- - For animal feed
2040	- - - - Solid fractions	1090	- - Other
2099	- - - - Other		- Other:
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	9011	- - For animal feed
3011	- - For animal feed		- - Other
3021	- - Fats for other purposes	9020	- - - Solid fractions
	- - Oils for other purposes	9099	- - - Other
3030	- - - Sperm oil		
3099	- - - Other	15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof:
1000	- Wool grease, crude		- - Crude oil:
9000	- Other	1110	- - - For animal feed
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1190	- - - Other
	- For animal feed		- - Other
0011	- Other:	1910	- - - For animal feed
	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil	1990	- - - Other
0021	- - Other:		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:
0030	- - - Solid fractions		- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:
0099	- - - Other	2110	- - - For animal feed
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2190	- - - Other
	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:		- - Other:
1010	- - For animal feed	2911	- - - For animal feed
1090	- - Other		- - - Other:
	- Other:	2920	- - - - Solid fractions
9010	- - For animal feed	2999	- - - - Other
9090	- - Other	15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
			- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:
			- - Crude oil:
		1110	- - - For animal feed
		1190	- - - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- Other:		
1911	--- For animal feed		
	--- Other:		
1920	---- Solid fractions		
1999	---- Other		
	- Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
	-- Crude oil:		
2110	--- For animal feed		
2190	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
2911	--- For animal feed		
	--- Other:		
2920	---- Solid fractions		
2999	---- Other		
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
	- Crude oil:		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
1010	-- For animal feed	1011	-- For animal feed
1090	-- Other		-- Other:
	- Other	1020	--- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
9010	-- For animal feed	1099	--- Other
9090	-- Other		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
		2011	-- For animal feed
			-- Other:
		2020	--- Hydrogenated castor oil
		2099	--- Other
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16:
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
	-- Crude oil:	1010	-- For animal feed
1110	--- For animal feed		-- Other:
1190	--- Other		--- Animal:
	-- Other:	1021	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
1910	--- For animal feed	1029	---- Other
1990	--- Other		--- Vegetable:
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	1031	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
	-- Crude oil:	1039	---- Other
2110	--- For animal feed		- Other:
2190	--- Other	9011	-- For animal feed
	-- Other:		-- Other:
2910	--- For animal feed	9021	--- Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
2990	--- Other		--- Liquid margarine:
	- Castor oil and its fractions:	9032	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
3010	-- For animal feed	9039	---- Other
3090	-- Other		--- Edible liquid mixtures of animal or vegetable oils:
	- Tung oil and its fractions:	9041	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
4010	-- For animal feed	9049	---- Other
4090	-- Other		--- Other:
	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	9091	---- Containing more than 10 per cent of weight, but not exceeding 15 per cent of weight of milkfat
5011	-- For animal feed	9098	---- Other
	-- Other:		
5020	--- Crude oil		
5099	--- Other		
	- Jojoba oil and its fractions:		
6010	-- For animal feed		
6090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
9011	-- For animal feed		
9021	-- Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed		
	-- Other:		
9031	--- Crude oil		
	--- Other:		
9040	---- Solid fractions		
9099	---- Other		
		15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
0011	- For animal feed	0099	- - - Other
	- Other:		
0021	- - Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil	16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:
0031	- - Drying preparations		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced
0041	- - Linseed oil, boiled		- - Salmon:
0051	- - Linosyn	1101	- - - Brine-cured salmon
0099	- - Other		- - - Other:
15.19	Deleted (cp. HS-96, moved to Pos. 38.23)	1102	- - - - In hermetically sealed containers
15.20	Glycerol, crude glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:	1109	- - - - Other
0001	- For animal feed		- - Herring:
0009	- Other		- - - Small herring:
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	1201	- - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
1000	- Vegetable waxes	1202	- - - - Other
9000	- Other		- - - Other herring:
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	1203	- - - - Smoked (kippers)
0011	- For animal feed	1204	- - - - Appetittsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring
	- Other:	1205	- - - - Spice cured
0020	- - Degras	1206	- - - - Vinegar cured
0099	- - Other	1209	- - - - Other
CHAPTER 16			- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		1301	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
16.01 0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	1309	- - - Other
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	1400	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)
1000	- Homogenised preparations	1500	- - Mackerel
	- Of liver of any animal:	1600	- - Anchovies
2001	- - Of liver of geese or ducks		- - Other:
2009	- - Other		- - - Frozen:
	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:	1902	- - - - Breaded cod
3100	- - Of turkeys	1903	- - - - Breaded saithe
3200	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	1904	- - - - Breaded haddock
3900	- - Other	1905	- - - - Other
	- Of swine:	1909	- - - Other
4100	- - Hams and cuts thereof		- Other prepared or preserved fish:
4200	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof		- - Frozen:
	- - Other, including mixtures:	2001	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings
4910	- - - Bacon crisp	2002	- - - Products of surimi
4990	- - - Other	2004	- - - Other fish products
5000	- Of bovine animals		- - Other:
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	2005	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	2006	- - - Sweet cured roes
0010	- Whalemeat extracts	2007	- - - Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)
	- Other:	2008	- - - Cod liver in hermetically sealed containers
0020	- - Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	2009	- - - Other fish products
	- - Other:		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:
0092	- - - Juices of whalemeat	3001	- - Caviar (sturgeons' roe)
		3002	- - Caviar substitutes
		16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
		1000	- Crab
			- Shrimps and prawns:
		2001	- - Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen
		2002	- - Shelled, in brine
		2009	- - Other
		3000	- Lobster
		4000	- Other crustaceans
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 17		9040	- - - Caramel, including "colouring caramels"
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		9099	- - - Other
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		- Cane molasses
	-- Cane sugar:	1010	- - For animal feed
1110	- - - For animal feed	1090	- - Other
1190	- - - Other		- Other:
	-- Beet sugar:	9010	- - For animal feed
1210	- - - For animal feed	9090	- - Other
1290	- - - Other		
	- Other:	17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:
	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	1000	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated
9110	- - - For animal feed		- Other:
9190	- - - Other	9010	- - Marzipan
	-- Other:		- - Other:
9910	- - - For animal feed	9091	- - - Caramels
	- - - Other:	9092	- - - Pastilles, sweets and bonbon
9991	- - - - In lumps or powdered	9099	- - - Other
	- - - - Other sugar:		
9995	- - - - - Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos	CHAPTER 18	
9999	- - - - - Other (in bulk or large packages)	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	18.01 0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	18.02 0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
	-- Which, in the dry state, contain at least 99 per cent of weight of lactose, signified as water-free lactose:	18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:
1110	- - - For animal feed	1000	- Not defatted
1190	- - - Other	2000	- Wholly or partly defatted
	-- Other:	18.04 0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
1910	- - - For animal feed	18.05 0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1990	- - - Other	18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:		
2010	- - For animal feed	1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2090	- - Other		- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:
3000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose		- - Ice cream and table cream powders:
4000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose	2011	- - - Ice cream powder
	- Chemically pure fructose:	2012	- - - Table cream powder
5010	- - For animal feed	2090	- - Other
5090	- - Other		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
	- Other fructose and fructose syrup containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose:	3100	- - Filled
6010	- - For animal feed	3200	- - Not filled
6090	- - Other		- Other:
	- Other, including invert sugar:	9010	- - Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa
	- - For animal feed:		- - Ice cream and table cream powders:
9011	- - - Artificial honey	9021	- - - Ice cream powder
9021	- - - Other	9022	- - - Table cream powder
	- - Other:	9090	- - Other edible preparations
9030	- - - Artificial honey		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 19			
PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS			
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04 not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes or swelled cereal:
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	2010	-- Mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes
1010	-- Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04	2090	-- Other
1090	-- Other		- Other:
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:		-- Pre-cooked rice not containing other ingredients:
2010	-- Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg	9010	--- For animal feed
	-- Other:	9020	--- Other
2091	--- Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more	9090	-- Other
2092	--- Doughs		
2099	--- Other	19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:
9010	-- Malt extract	1000	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")
9090	-- Other	2000	- Gingerbread and the like
			- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:
		3001	-- Sweet biscuits
		3002	-- Waffles and wafers
		4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
			- Other:
			-- Pizza (including small pizzas; one serving etc.):
		9010	--- Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals
			--- Other, including pizza bases:
		9021	---- Not containing sausage, meat or meat offals
		9022	---- Pizza bases
			-- Other pastry, cakes, thin wafer crispbread, Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar), bisquits, excluding sweet bisquits under no. 19.05.3001:
		9031	--- Other cakes
		9032	--- Thin wafer crispbread
		9033	--- Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar)
		9034	--- Bisquits, excluding sweet bisquits under no. 19.05.3001
			-- Other:
		9091	--- Bread and bread products, also half-baked or pre-baked (including baguettes, bread rolls, sausage bread etc.)
		9099	--- Other
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	CHAPTER 20	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
1100	-- Containing eggs	20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
1900	-- Other		- Cucumbers and gherkins:
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	1001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
2010	-- Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals	1009	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Onions:
2091	--- Cooked	2001	-- In hermetically sealed containers
2099	--- Other	2009	-- Other
	- Other pasta:		- Other:
3001	-- Cooked		-- Vegetables:
3009	-- Other	9010	--- Capers
4000	- Couscous	9020	--- Olives
			--- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata):
		9031	---- For animal feed
		9041	---- Other
19.03 0000	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms		
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour and meal) precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
1010	-- Corn flakes		
1090	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - - - Other: 9051 - - - - Sweet pepper (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>) 9059 - - - - Other 9090 - - Other 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5909 - - - Other 6000 - Asparagus 7000 - Olives - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>): 8010 - - For animal feed 8090 - - Other - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: 9001 - - Capers 9002 - - Artichokes 9003 - - Sweet pepper (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>) 9004 - - Bamboo sprouts 9009 - - Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces: 1001 - - In hermetically sealed containers 1009 - - Other - Other: 9010 - - Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers - - Other: 9091 - - - In hermetically sealed containers 9099 - - - Other 	20.06	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0001 - Ginger 0002 - Cherries - Other: 0003 - - Containing 13 per cent or more by weight of sugar 0009 - - Other
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mushrooms: 1001 - - Cultivated 1009 - - Other 2000 - Truffles 	20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Homogenised preparations: 1001 - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter 1009 - - Other - Other: - - Citrus fruit: 9110 - - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter 9190 - - - Other - - Other: - - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter: 9902 - - - - Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof 9903 - - - - Other - - - Other: 9907 - - - - Of apricots, mangos, kiwis, peaches or mixtures thereof 9908 - - - - Other
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Potatoes: - - Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes: 1010 - - - Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes 1020 - - - Other 1090 - - Other - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: - - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>): 9011 - - - For animal feed 9020 - - - Other - - Other: 9091 - - - Artichokes 9099 - - - Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables 	20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: - - Ground-nuts: 1110 - - - Peanut butter - - - Other: 1180 - - - - For animal feed 1191 - - - - Other 1900 - - Other, including mixtures 2000 - Pineapples - Citrus fruit: 3010 - - For animal feed - - Other: 3091 - - - Mandarines 3099 - - - Other 4000 - Pears 5000 - Apricots 6000 - Cherries 7000 - Peaches 8000 - Strawberries
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1000 - Homogenised vegetables - Potatoes: - - Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes 2010 - - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes 2020 - - - Other - - Other: 2091 - - - Semi-manufactures for producing sbacks 2099 - - - Other - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>): 4001 - - Dried 4009 - - Other - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): 5100 - - Beans, shelled - - Other: 5901 - - - Green beans, asparagus beans, wax beans and string beans 		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:		
	-- Palm hearts:		
9110	--- For animal feed		
9190	--- Other		
	-- Mixtures:		
9201	--- Entirely containing fruits of heading No. 08.03 - 08.10		
9209	--- Other mixtures		
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Apples		
9902	--- Plums		
9909	--- Other		
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Orange juice:		
	-- Frozen:		
	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:		
1111	---- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³		
1119	---- Other		
	--- Other:		
1120	---- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
	---- Other:		
1130	---- Concentrated		
	---- Other:		
1191	----- With a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³		
1199	----- Other		
	-- Other:		
	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter:		
1911	--- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³		
1919	--- Other		
	--- Other:		
1920	---- In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
	---- Other:		
1991	----- With a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm ³		
1999	----- Other		
2000	- Grapefruit juice		
	- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juices:		
3010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
	-- Other:		
3091	--- Sugar added		
3099	--- Other		
	- Pineapple juice:		
4010	-- In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more		
4090	-- Other		
5000	- Tomato juice		
6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)		
7000	- Apple juice		
	- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:		
	-- Blackberry juice:		
8010	--- Containing added sugar or sweetening matter		
8020	--- Other		
8090	-- Other		
9000	- Mixtures of juices		
		CHAPTER 21	
		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
		21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
		1100	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates
			-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with the basis of coffee:
		1201	--- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch
		1202	--- Preparations with a basis of coffee
		1209	--- Other
			- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
		2010	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
		2091	-- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
			-- Other:
		2094	--- Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch
		2099	--- Other
		3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
		21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:
			- Active yeasts:
		1010	-- Wine yeasts
		1020	-- Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried
		1090	-- Other
			- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
		2010	-- Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder
		2020	-- Other inactive yeasts
		2031	-- Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, for animal feed
		2040	-- Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, not for animal feed
		3000	- Prepared baking powders
		21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
		1000	- Soya sauce
			- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:
		2010	-- Tomato ketchup
			-- Other tomato sauces:
		2021	--- Containing meat, flesh or edible meat offals
		2029	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	CHAPTER 22	
3001	- - Mustard flour	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
	- - Prepared mustard:		
3002	- - - Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar	22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:
3009	- - - Other		
	- Other:	1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters
9010	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades		- Other:
	- - Other:	9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale
9091	- - - Liquid mango chutney	9009	- - Other
9099	- - - Other		
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
	- - In hermetically sealed packages:	1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
1010	- - - Meat broth		- Other:
1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts	9010	- - Non-alcoholic wines
1030	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	9020	- - Non-alcoholic beers (class A with an alcoholic strength not more than 0.5% vol.)
1040	- - - Other	9030	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins
	- - Other:	9090	- - Other
1050	- - - Containing meat or meat extracts		
1060	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	22.03	Beer made from malt:
1090	- - - Other		
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	0001	- Class A, excluding beer of commodity no. 22.02.9020 (of an alcoholic strength by volume more than 0.5% - 0.7% vol.)
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	0002	- Class B (with an alcoholic strength more than 0.7% - 2.75% vol.)
		0003	- Class C (with an alcoholic strength more than 2.75% - 3.75% vol.)
0010	- Containing cocoa	0004	- Class D (with an alcoholic strength more than 3.75% - 4.75% vol.)
	- Other:	0005	- Class E (with an alcoholic strength more than 4.75% - 5.75% vol.)
0020	- - Containing edible fats	0006	- Class F (with an alcoholic strength more than 5.75% - 6.75% vol.)
0090	- - Other	0007	- Class G (with an alcoholic strength more than 6.75% - 7.0% vol.)
		0009	- Other
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
1000	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances		- Sparkling wine:
	- Other:	1001	- - Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol.
9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages	1009	- - Other
9020	- - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
	- - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages:		- - In containers holding 2 l or less:
9031	- - - Syrup, taste substances and colouring matter added	2101	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9039	- - - Other	2109	- - - Other
	- - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:		- - Other:
9041	- - - Drops	2901	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less
9042	- - - Chewing gum	2909	- - - Other
	- - Other:		
	- - - Cream substitutes:		
9051	- - - - Dried		
9059	- - - - Liquid		
9060	- - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats		
9090	- - - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other grape must:	23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less:		
3002	- - - Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol	1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves
3003	- - - Other		- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:
	- - Other:	2010	- - For animal feed
3004	- - - Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol	2090	- - Other
3009	- - - Other		
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances: - In containers holding 2 l or less:	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:
1001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less		- Of maize (corn):
1009	- - Other	1010	- - For animal feed
	- Other:	1090	- - Other
9001	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less		- Of rice:
9009	- - Other	2010	- - For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:	3000	- Of wheat
		4000	- Of other cereals
0001	- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less		- Of leguminous plants:
0009	- Other	5010	- - For animal feed
		5090	- - Other
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength: - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher:	23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:
1010	- - Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages		- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:
1090	- - Other	1010	- - For animal feed
2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength	1090	- - Other
			- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	2010	For animal feed
		2090	- - Other
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc		- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste:
3000	- Whisky	3010	- - For animal feed
4000	- Rum and tafia	3090	- - Other
5000	- Gin and geneva		
6000	- Vodka	23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil:
7000	- Liqueurs and cordials		
	- Other:	0010	- For animal feed
9003	- - Aqua vita	0090	- Other
9009	- - Other		
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	23.05	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil:
CHAPTER 23		0010	- For animal feed
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		0090	- Other
		23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:
			- Of cotton seeds
		1010	- - For animal feed
		1090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Of linseed:	CHAPTER 24	
2010	- - For animal feed	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2090	- - Other		
	- Of sunflower seeds:		
3010	- - For animal feed	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:
3090	- - Other	1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
	- Of rape or colza seeds:	2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
4010	- - For animal feed	3000	- Tobacco refuse
4090	- - Other		
	- Of coconut or copra:	24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:
5010	- - For animal feed		- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:
5090	- - Other	1001	- - Cigars
	- Of palm nuts or kernels:	1009	- - Other
6010	- - For animal feed	2000	- Cigarettes containing tobacco
6090	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Of maize (corn) germ:		
7010	- - For animal feed	24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:
7090	- - Other		
	- Other:	1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
9010	- - For animal feed		- Other:
9090	- - Other	9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
23.07	Wine lees; argol:		- - Other:
0010	- For animal feed	9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences
0090	- Other	9990	- - - Other
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:	CHAPTER 25	
1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
9000	- Other		
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:
	- Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale:		
	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	0001	- Vacuum salt
1011	- - - Dog fodder	0002	- Sea salt
1012	- - - Cat fodder	0003	- Rock salt
	- - Other:	0009	- Other
1091	- - - Dog fodder		
1092	- - - Cat fodder	25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites
	- Other:		
	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers:	25.03 0000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
9011	- - - For pets		
9020	- - - For other animals	25.04	Natural graphite:
	- - Other:	1000	- In powder or in flakes
	- - - Fish fodder:	9000	- Other
9030	- - - - For aquarium fish		
9040	- - - - For other fishes	25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:
	- - - Bird fodder:		
9050	- - - - For pets	1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands
9060	- - - - For other birds		- Other:
	- - - Other:	9001	- - Foundry mould sands
9080	- - - - For pets	9009	- - Other natural sands
9090	- - - - For other animals		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
	- Quartz:	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
1001	- - Unground	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
1002	- - Other		
	- Quartzite:	2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed		
2900	- - Other		
25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		- Granite:
	- Bentonite	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
1000	- - Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2000	- Fire-clay		- Sandstone:
3000	- Other clays	2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
4000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
5000	- Mullite		- Other monumental or building stone:
6000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	9001	- - Labrador (syenite)
7000		9009	- - Other
25.09 0000	Chalk		
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
	- Unground	1000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
1000	- Ground		
2000		2000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:	3000	- Tarred macadam
	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading nos. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
1000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	4100	- - Of marble
2000		4900	- - Other
25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less		
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
	- Pumice stone:		- Dolomite not calcined:
1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	1001	- - Unground
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives		
25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1002	- - Ground	1000	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)
2000	- Calcined dolomite	9000	- Other
3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)		
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:
1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	1000	- Felspar
9000	- Other		- Fluorspar:
		2100	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride
1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite	3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite
2000	- Plasters		
25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:
		1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:	2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
1000	- Quicklime	4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides
2000	- Slaked lime	9000	- Other
3000	- Hydraulic lime		
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	CHAPTER 26	
1000	- Cement clinkers	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
	- Portland cement:		
2100	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:
2900	- - Other		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:
3000	- Aluminous cement	1100	- - Non-agglomerated
9000	- Other hydraulic cements	1200	- - Agglomerated
		2000	- Roasted iron pyrites
25.24 0000	Asbestos	26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates
1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates
2000	- Mica powder	26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates
3000	- Mica waste	26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates
1000	- Not crushed, not powdered	26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates
2000	- Crushed or powdered	26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates
25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:	26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates
		26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:
		1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates
		2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates
		26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:
		1000	- Roasted
		9000	- Other
		26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:	0004	- - Pulverised coke
1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon
9000	- Other	27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:	27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
1000	- Silver ores and concentrates	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents
9000	- Other	1000	- Benzole
26.17	Other ores and concentrates:	2000	- Toluole
1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates	3000	- Xylol
9000	- Other	4000	- Naphthalene
26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method
26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	6000	- Phenols
26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:	- Other:	
- Containing mainly zinc:		9100	- - Creosote oils
1100	- - Hard zinc spelter	9900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
2000	- Containing mainly lead	1000	- Pitch
3000	- Containing mainly copper	2000	- Pitch coke
4000	- Containing mainly aluminium	27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
5000	- Containing mainly vanadium	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
9000	- Other	- Light distillates:	
26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)	- - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:	
CHAPTER 27		- - - Aviation spirit	
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles	
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	- - - Other	
- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		- - Spirit-type jet fuel	
1100	- - Anthracite	- - White spirit	
1200	- - Bituminous coal	- - Naphtha (crude oil)	
1900	- - Other coal	- - Other light distillates	
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	- Medium distillates:	
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	- - Light medium distillates:	
1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	- - - Kerosene for jet engines	
2000	- Agglomerated lignite	- - - Kerosene for furnaces	
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)	
0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated	- - Heavy medium distillates:	
0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)	
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)	
- Of coal:		- - - Other, including heavy distillates	
0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other oils and products derived from oils: - - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel): 0091 - - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur 0093 - - - Other 0094 - - Oil used in road building 0095 - - Lubricating oils 0096 - - Lubricating greases 0099 - - Other oils and products derived from oils	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons: - Liquefied: 1100 - - Natural gas 1200 - - Propane 1300 - - Butanes 1400 - - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene 1900 - - Other - In gaseous state: 2100 - - Natural gas - - Other: 2910 - - - Propane 2920 - - - Butanes 2990 - - - Other	28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine: 1000 - Chlorine 2000 - Iodine 3000 - Fluorine; bromine
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured: 1000 - Petroleum jelly 2000 - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil 9000 - Other	28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: - Petroleum coke: 1100 - - Not calcined 1200 - - Calcined 2000 - Petroleum bitumen 9000 - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks: 1000 - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands 9000 - Other	28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: 1000 - Hydrogen - Rare gases: 2100 - - Argon 2900 - - Other 3000 - Nitrogen 4000 - Oxygen 5000 - Boron; tellurium - Silicon: 6100 - - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon 6900 - - Other 7000 - Phosphorus 8000 - Arsenic 9000 - Selenium
27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: - Alkali metals: 1100 - - Sodium 1900 - - Other - Alkaline-earth metals: 2100 - - Calcium 2200 - - Strontium and barium 3000 - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed 4000 - Mercury
27.16 0000	Electrical energy	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
CHAPTER 28		28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid: 1000 - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) 2000 - Chlorosulphuric acid
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum
		28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
		28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids: 1000 - Diphosphorus pentoxide 2000 - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
		28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids
		28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: - Other inorganic acids: 1100 - - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) 1900 - - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2100	- Carbon dioxide	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
2200	- Silicon dioxide		
2300	- Sulphur dioxide	28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:
2900	- Other	1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)
		2000	- Red lead and orange lead
		9000	- Other
III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS			
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:	28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:
1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
9000	- Other	2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides
1000	- Carbon disulphide	4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides
9000	- Other	5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides
		6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	8000	- Antimony oxides
1000	- Anhydrous ammonia	9000	- Other
2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution		
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:
1100	- Solid		- Fluorides:
1200	- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	1100	- Of ammonium or of sodium
2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	1200	- Of aluminium
3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium		- Other:
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	1901	- Potassium fluorides
1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	1909	- Other
2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium
3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:	9000	- Other
0010	- Zinc oxide		
0020	- Zinc peroxide	28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	1000	- Ammonium chloride
1000	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	2000	- Calcium chloride
2000	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum		- Other chlorides:
3000	- Aluminium hydroxide	3100	- Of magnesium
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	3200	- Of aluminium
1000	- Chromium trioxide	3300	- Of iron
9000	- Other	3400	- Of cobalt
28.20	Manganese oxides:	3500	- Of nickel
1000	- Manganese dioxide	3600	- Of zinc
9000	- Other	3800	- Of barium
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:	3900	- Other
1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
2000	- Earth colours	4100	- Of copper
		4900	- Other
			- Bromides and bromide oxides:
		5100	- Bromides of sodium or of potassium
		5900	- Other
		6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides
		28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
		1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	3000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
	- Chlorates:	4000	- Potassium carbonates
1100	- - Of sodium	5000	- Calcium carbonate
1900	- - Other	6000	- Barium carbonate
9000	- Other	7000	- Lead carbonate
			- Other:
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:	9100	- - Lithium carbonates
1000	- Sodium sulphides	9200	- - Strontium carbonate
2000	- Zinc sulphide	9900	- - Other
3000	- Cadmium sulphide		
9000	- Other	28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:
28.31	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
1000	- Of sodium	1100	- - Of sodium
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
		2000	- Complex cyanides
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:	28.38 0000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
1000	- Sodium sulphites		
2000	- Other sulphites	28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
3000	- Thiosulphates		- Of sodium:
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	1100	- - Sodium metasilicates
	- Sodium sulphates:	1900	- - Other
1100	- - Disodium sulphate	2000	- Of potassium
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other sulphates:		
2100	- - Of magnesium	28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):
2200	- - Of aluminium		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):
2300	- - Of chromium	1100	- - Anhydrous
2400	- - Of nickel	1900	- - Other
2500	- - Of copper	2000	- Other borates
2600	- - Of zinc	3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)
2700	- - Of barium		
2900	- - Other	28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:
3000	- Alums	1000	- Aluminates
4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:	3000	- Sodium dichromate
1000	- Nitrites	4000	- Potassium dichromate
	- Nitrates:	5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
2100	- - Of potassium		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:
2200	- - Of bismuth	6100	- - Potassium permanganate
2900	- - Other	6900	- - Other
		7000	- Molybdates
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:	8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)
1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	9000	- Other
	- Phosphates:	28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:
2200	- - Of mono- or disodium	1000	- Double or complex silicates
2300	- - Of trisodium	9000	- Other
2400	- - Of potassium		
2500	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	VI. MISCELLANEOUS	
2600	- - Other phosphates of calcium		
2900	- - Other	28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:
	- Polyphosphates:		
3100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	1000	- Colloidal precious metals
3900	- - Other		- Silver compounds:
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing: ammonium carbamate:	2100	- - Silver nitrate
1000	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	2900	- - Other
2000	- Disodium carbonate	3000	- Gold compounds
		9000	- Other compounds; amalgams

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:	28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds		
2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	CHAPTER 29	
3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	29.01 Acyclic hydrocarbons:	
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	1000	- Saturated
1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)		- Unsaturated:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Ethylene
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:	2200	- - Propene (propylene)
1000	- Cerium compounds	2300	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
9000	- Other	2400	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea		- - Other:
28.48 0000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	2910	- - - Acetylene
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	2990	- - - Other
1000	- Of calcium	29.02 Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
2000	- Of silicon		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Cyclohexane
28.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49:	1900	- - Other
0001	- Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH)	2000	- Benzen
0009	- Other	3000	- Toluene
			- Xylenes:
		4100	- - o-Xylene
		4200	- - m-Xylene
		4300	- - p-Xylene
		4400	- - Mixed xylene isomers
		5000	- Styrene
		6000	- Ethylbenzene
		7000	- Cumene
		9000	- Other
		29.03 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
			- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
		1100	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
		1200	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
		1300	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)
		1400	- - Carbon tetrachloride
		1500	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
		1600	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes
		1900	- - Other
			- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
		2100	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
		2200	- - Trichloroethylene
		2300	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
			- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:
		4100	- - Trichlorfluormethane
		4200	- - Dichlordifluormethane
		4300	- - Trichlortrifluoroethane

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4400	- - Dichlortetrafluorethane and chloropentafluorethane		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:
4500	- - Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5002	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)
4600	- - Bromchlordifluormethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluorethanes	5008	- - Other
4700	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives		
4900	- - Other	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	1100	- - Menthol
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	1200	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
5100	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	1300	- - Sterols and inositols
5900	- - Other	1400	- - Terpeneols
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	1900	- - Other
6100	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene		- Aromatic:
6200	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	2100	- - Benzyl alcohol
6900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:		
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters		
	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2001	- - Nitroethane	29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
2009	- - Other		- Monophenols:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
		1200	- - Cresols and their salts
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		1300	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1400	- - Xylenols and their salts
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	1500	- - Naphthols and their salts
1100	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	1900	- - Other
	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):		- Polyphenols:
1210	- - - Propyl alcohol	2100	- - Resorcinol and its salts
1220	- - - Isopropyl alcohol	2200	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	2300	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylpropane) and its salts
1400	- - Other butanols	2900	- - Other
1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	3000	- Phenol-alcohols
1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof		
1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	2000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters
2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other		
	- Diols:	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
3100	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)		- Acyclic ethers and their
3900	- - Other		halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	1100	- - Diethyl ether
4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	1900	- - Other
4200	- - Pentaerythritol	2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
4300	- - Mannitol		
4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
4500	- - Glycerol		
4900	- - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		nitrosated derivatives:
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1100	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:
4100	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	-- Acetone	
4200	-- Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	1200	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
4300	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	1300	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
4400	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	1900	-- Other
4900	-- Other		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:
5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2100	-- Camphor
6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2200	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
		2300	-- Ionones and methylionones
		2900	-- Other
			- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:
		3100	-- Phenylacetone (1-phenylpropane-2-one)
		3900	-- Other
		4000	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes
		5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
			- Quinones:
		6100	-- Anthraquinone
		6900	-- Other
		7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES	
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	1100	-- Formic acid
9000	- Other	1200	-- Salts of formic acid
		1300	-- Esters of formic acid
29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		2100	-- Acetic acid
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:	2200	-- Sodium acetate
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	2300	-- Cobalt acetates
1100	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	2400	-- Acetic anhydrides
1200	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	2900	-- Other
1300	-- Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)		- Esters of acetic acid:
1900	-- Other	3100	-- Ethyl acetate
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	3200	-- Vinyl acetate
2100	-- Benzaldehyde	3300	-- n-Butyl acetate
2900	-- Other	3400	-- Isobutyl acetate
3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	3500	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	3900	-- Other
4100	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)		- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:
4200	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	4010	-- Acids
4900	-- Other	4020	-- Salts and esters
5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:
6000	- Paraformaldehydes	5010	-- Propionic acid
		5020	-- Salts and esters of propionic acid
29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12		- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		6010	-- Butyric and valeric acids
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	6020	-- Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids
			- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:
		7010	-- Palmitic and stearic acids
		7020	-- Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:
9010	- - Oleic acid and fatty acids		- - - Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts
9020	- - Other acids and their anhydrides	1310	- - - Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids
9090	- - Other	1320	- - Maleic anhydride
		1400	- - Other:
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1910	- - - Acids, salts and anhydrides
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1990	- - - Other
	- - Acrylic acid and its salts:		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1110	- - - Acrylic acid	2010	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts
1120	- - - Salts of acrylic acid	2090	- - Other
1200	- - Esters of acrylic acid		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts:		- - Dibutyl orthophthalates
1310	- - - Methacrylic acid	3100	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates
1320	- - - Salts of methacrylic acid	3200	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
1400	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	3300	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid
	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	3400	- - Phthalic anhydride
1510	- - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3500	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts
1520	- - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	3600	- - Dimethyl terephthalate
	- - Other:	3700	- - Other:
1910	- - - Fatty acids	3910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts
1920	- - - Other acids and their anhydrides	3990	- - - Other
1990	- - - Other		
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2010	- - Acids and their anhydrides		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2090	- - Other		- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters:
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1110	- - - Lactic acid and its salts
	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:	1120	- - - Esters of lactic acid
3110	- - - Benzoic acid	1200	- - Tartaric acid
3120	- - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid		- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid:
3200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	1310	- - - Salts
	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts:	1320	- - - Esters
3410	- - - Phenylacetic acid	1400	- - Citric acid
3420	- - - Salts of phenylacetic acid		- - Salts and esters of citric acid:
3500	- - Esters of phenylacetic acid	1510	- - - Salts
	- - Other:	1520	- - - Esters
3910	- - - Acids and their anhydrides		- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:
3990	- - - Other	1610	- - - Gluconic acid and its salts
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1620	- - - Esters of gluconic acid
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:
	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:	1710	- - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts
1110	- - - Oxalic acid and its salts	1720	- - - Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)
1120	- - - Esters of oxalic acid		- - Other:
	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	1910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts
1210	- - - Adipic acid and its salts	1990	- - - Other
1220	- - - Esters of adipic acid		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
		2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:	4390	--- Other
2210	--- o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts	4400	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof
2220	--- Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid		-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:	4510	--- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof
2310	--- Esters	4590	--- Other
2320	--- Salts		-- Other:
	-- Other:	4910	--- Xylidine and salts thereof
2910	--- Acids, their anhydrides and salts		-- Other:
2990	--- Other	4991	---- Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamphetamine (INN), phentermine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephorex (INN)
	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	4999	---- Other
3010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:
3090	-- Other		-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	- Other:	5110	--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof
9010	-- Acids, their anhydrides and salts	5190	--- Other
9090	-- Other	5900	-- Other
VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			
29.19 0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:
1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
9000	- Other	1100	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts
		1200	-- Diethanolamine and its salts
			-- Triethanolamine and its salts:
		1301	--- Triethanolamine
		1302	--- Salts
			-- Other:
		1901	--- Diethylamino-ethanols and N.N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols
		1902	--- dextropropocsyphen (INN)
		1909	--- Other
			- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
		2100	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts
		2200	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts
		2900	-- Other
			- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
		3001	-- Amfepramone
		3002	-- Methadone (INN)
		3003	-- Normethadone (INN)
		3009	-- Other
			- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
		4100	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
29.21	Amine-function compounds:		
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:		
1101	--- Dimethylamine		
1102	--- Dimethylaminehydrochloride		
1109	--- Other		
1200	-- Diethylamine and its salts		
1900	-- Other		
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2100	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts		
2200	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof		
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
4100	-- Aniline and its salts		
	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts:		
4210	--- Nitroaniline and its salts		
4290	--- Other		
	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
4310	--- Toluidines and salts thereof		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
4210	- - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)	29.30 Organo-sulphur compounds:	
4290	- - - Other	1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
4300	- - Antranilic acids and its salts	2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
	- - Other:	3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
4902	- - - Tilidine (INN)	4000	- Methionine
4908	- - - Other	9000	- Other
5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	29.31 Other organo-inorganic compounds:	
29.23 Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds
1000	- Choline and its salts	0090	- Other
2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	29.32 Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:	
9000	- Other		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
29.24 Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)
1001	- - Formamide		- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:
1002	- - Meprobamate	1310	- - - Furfuryl alcohol
1009	- - Other	1320	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1900	- - Other
2100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof		- Lactones:
2200	- - 2-acetamidebenzoic acid	2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins
	- - Other:	2900	- - Other lactones
2902	- - - Ethinamate (INN)		- Other:
2908	- - - Other	9100	- - Isosafrole
29.25 Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:		9200	- - 1- (1, 3 Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	9300	- - Piperonal
1100	- - Saccharin and its salts	9400	- - Safrole
	- - Other:		- - Other:
1901	- - - Glutethimide (INN)	9901	- - - tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)
1909	- - - Other	9909	- - - Other
2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	29.33 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only:	
29.26 Nitrile-function compounds:			- Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
1000	- Acrylonitrile	1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives
2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	1900	- - Other
	- Other:		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
9001	- - Fenproporex (INN)	2100	- - Hydrotoin and its derivatives
9002	- - methadone (INN), -intermediate 4-cyano-2dimethylamino-4,4diphenylbutane or 2-dimethylamino-4,4diphenyl-4-cyanobutane	2900	- - Other
9009	- - Other		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
29.27 0000 Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds			- - Pyridine and its salts:
29.28 0000 Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine		3110	- - - Pyridine
29.29 Compounds with other nitrogenfunction:		3120	- - - Salts of pyridine
1000	- Isocyanates	3200	- - Piperidine and its salts
9000	- Other		- - Other:
		3901	- - - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine
		3902	- - - 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone
		3904	- - - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), diphenoksin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), phentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN) -intermediate A, pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN),

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	propiram (INN), trimeperidine (INN)	29.35 0000 Sulphonamides	
3909	- - - Other	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES	
	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	29.36 Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
4001	- - Levorphanol (INN)	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
4009	- - Other		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	2100	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives
	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:	2200	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives
5101	- - - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN), vinylbital (INN)	2300	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives
		2400	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives
5109	- - - Other	2500	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives
	- - Other:	2600	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives
5901	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN), zipeprol (INN)	2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
5909	- - - Other	2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
6100	- - Melamine	9000	- - Other, including natural concentrates
6900	- - Other		
	- Lactams:	29.37 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	
7100	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
	- - Other lactams:		- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:
7901	- - - Clobazam (INN), methyprylon (INN)	2100	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
7909	- - - Other	2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
	- Other:	2900	- - Other
9001	- - Alprazolam (INN), camezapam (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prozepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN), triazolam (INN)		- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
9009	- - Other	9100	- - Insulin and its salts
		9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens
29.34 Nucleic acid and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds:		9900	- - Other
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	29.38 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
			- Other:
9001	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), haloxazolam (INN), Ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), sufentanil (INN)	9010	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof
9009	- - Other	9090	- - Other
		29.39 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or salts, reproduced by synthesis, and their ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
			- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:
		1001	- - Buprenorphin (INN), dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), pholcodine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), codeine, concentrate of poppy straw, morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN),

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1009	thebacon (INN), thebaine - - Other - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2100 - - Quinine and its salts 2900 - - Other 3000 - Caffeine and its salts - Ephedrine and its salts: 4100 - - Ephedrine and its salts 4200 - - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts - - Other: 4901 - - - Cathine (INN) 4909 - - - Other - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 5001 - - Phenethylamine (INN) 5009 - - Other - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: 6100 - - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts 6200 - - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts 6300 - - Lysergic acid and its salts 6900 - - Other 7000 - Nicotine and its salts - Other: 9001 - - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemat 9009 - - Other	2000	whether or not powdered - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions
		9000	- Other
		30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnical process; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:
		1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions
		2000	- Vaccines for human medicine
		3000	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:
		9000	- Other
		30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
		2000	- Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
		3100	- - Containing insulin
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
		9000	- Other
		30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives
		2000	- Containing other antibiotics - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
		3100	- - Containing insulin
		3200	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
		5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
		- Other:	
		9000	- Other
XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS			
29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39		
29.41	Antibiotics:		
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof		
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof		
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof		
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof		
9000	- Other		
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds		
CHAPTER 30			
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS			
30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried,		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:
1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts
	- Other	2000	- Potassium chloride
9001	- - Wadding	3000	- Potassium sulphate
9002	- - Gauze	9000	- Other
9009	- - Other		
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods:	31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:
1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
2000	- Blood-grouping reagents	2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
5000	- First-aid boxes and kits		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:
6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	5100	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates
		5900	- - Other
		6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 31		CHAPTER 32	
FERTILISERS		TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	
31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	1000	- Quebracho extract
1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	2000	- Wattle extract
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Ammonium sulphate		
2900	- - Other	32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:
3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances
4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	9000	- Other
5000	- Sodium nitrate		
6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
7000	- Calcium cyanamide		
8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution		
9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings		
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
1000	- Superphosphates		
2000	- Basic slag		
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon:	1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
1100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	2000	- Vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions:
1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	1000	- Based on polyesters
1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900	32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:
2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	32.11 0000	Prepared driers
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide:	32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
1100	- - Containing 80 per cent or more by weight, based on titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	1000	- Stamping foils
1900	- - Other	- Other:	
2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	9010	- - Aluminium paste
3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	- - Other:	
	- Other colouring matter and preparations:	9091	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations thereon	9099	- - - Other
4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:
4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	1000	- Colours in sets
4900	- - Other	9000	- Other
5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1001	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:
1005	- - Glaziers' putty		- Containing alcohol:
1006	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)	0011	- - Perfumes
9000	- - Painters' fillings	0012	- - Toilet water
	- Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like)	0090	- Other
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
	- Printing ink:	1000	- Lip make-up preparations
1100	- - Black	2000	- Eye make-up preparations
1900	- - Other	3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations
9000	- Other		- Other:
		9100	- - Powders, whether or not compressed
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - Beauty creams and lotions
		9990	- - - Other
CHAPTER 33		33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		1000	- Shampoos
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins: concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	3000	- Hair lacquers
1100	- - Of bergamot	9000	- Other
1200	- - Of orange	33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) in individual retail packages:
1300	- - Of lemon	1000	- Dentifrices
1400	- - Of lime	2000	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth, (dental floss)
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:
2100	- - Of geranium	1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations
2200	- - Of jasmin	2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants
2300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin	3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
2400	- - Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:
2500	- - Of other mints	4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning
2600	- - Of vetiver	4900	- - Other
	- - Other:	9000	- Other
2910	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles	CHAPTER 34	
2920	- - - Of rosemary	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
2930	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood		
2990	- - - Other		
3000	- Resinoids		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Oleoresins of herbs and spices		
9090	- - Other		
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry, other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
1000	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Containing alcohol		
9090	- - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: - - For toilet use (including medicated products):	9090	- - Other
1110	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
1120	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	1100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
- - Other:		1900	- - Other
1910	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	9100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
1920	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9900	- - Other
- Soap, in other forms:		34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
2010	- - Soft soap	1000	- Of chemically modified lignite
2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)	2000	- Of polyethylene glycol
2090	- - Other	- Other:	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01: - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	9010	- - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax
1100	- - Anionic	9090	- - Other
1200	- - Cationic	34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:
1300	- - Non-ionic	1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather
1900	- - Other	2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork
- Preparations put up for retail sale:		3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes
- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:		4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
2011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below	9000	- Other
2012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics	34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like
2013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines	34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):
2014	- - - Other products for washing dishes	0010	- Modeling pastes
2019	- - - Other washing preparations	0090	- Other
2090	- - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)		
- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):			
- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:			
9011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below		
9012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics		
9013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines		
9014	- - - Other products for washing dishes		
9019	- - - Other washing preparations		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 35			
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES			
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
1000	- Casein	1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
	- Other:		- Other:
9010	-- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	9100	-- Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
9020	-- Casein glues	9900	-- Other
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Egg albumin:	1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof
	-- Dried:	9000	- Other
1101	--- Unfit for human consumption	CHAPTER 36	
1109	--- Other	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
	- Other:		
1901	--- Unfit for human consumption	36.01	Propellant powders:
1909	--- Other	0010	- Smokeless powders
	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:	0090	- Other
	-- Unfit for human consumption:	36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
2010	--- For animal feed		
2020	--- Other	36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:
2090	-- Other	0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses
	- Other:	0090	- Other
	-- Other albumins:	36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:
	--- Unfit for human consumption	1000	- Fireworks
9011	---- For animal feed	9000	- Other
9021	---- Other	36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04
	--- Other:		
9040	---- For animal feed	36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:
9050	---- Other	1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³
	-- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	9000	- Other
9060	--- For animal feed	CHAPTER 37	
9070	--- Other	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:	37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
0010	- Glues	1000	- For X-ray
0090	- Other	2000	- Instant print film
35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	- Dextrins and other modified starches:		
1001	-- Esterified or etherized		
1009	-- Other		
2000	- Glues		
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		
9100	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating, sound track or consisting only of sound track:
9900	-- Other	1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more
37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:	9000	- Other
1000	- For X-ray	37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:
2000	- Instant print film	1000	- Sensitising emulsions
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	9000	- Other
3100	-- For colour photography (polychrome)		
3200	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion		
3900	-- Other		
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
4100	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)		
4200	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography		
4300	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m		
4400	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm		
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
5100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m		
5200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m		
5300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides		
5400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides		
5500	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m		
5600	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm		
	- Other:		
9100	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m		
9200	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m		
9300	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m		
9400	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m		
9500	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm		
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:		
1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm		
2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)		
9000	- Other		
37.04 0000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed		
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:		
1000	- For offset reproduction		
2000	- Microfilms		
	- Other:		
9010	-- For X-ray plates and film		
9090	-- Other		

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:
1000	- Artificial graphite
2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite
3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
9000	- Other
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:
1000	- Activated carbon
9000	- Other
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:
0001	- Crude
0009	- Other
38.04 0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpentine oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:
1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
2000	- Pine oil
9000	- Other
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; rum gums:
1000	- Rosin and resin acids
2000	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acid, other than salts of rosin adducts
3000	- Ester gums
9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:		- Anti-knock preparations:
0001	- Wood tar	1100	- - Based on lead compounds
0002	- Tall oil pitch	1900	- - Other
0009	- Other		- Additives for lubricating oils:
		2100	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
		2900	- - Other
		9000	- Other
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:
1000	- Insecticides	1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators
2000	- Fungicides	2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics
3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
4000	- Disinfectants		
9000	- Other	38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers
1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances		
	- Other:	38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		- Supported catalysts:
9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines	1100	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
9109	- - - Other	1200	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	1900	- - Other
9300	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	9000	- Other
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01
	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02:
1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes
1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials	2000	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes
	- Other:	38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
9010	- - Welding fluxes		
9090	- - Other	38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids
		38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
38.22 0000	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06	39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:
			- Polypropylene:
		1001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1009	- - Other
		2000	- Polyisobutylene
		3000	- Propylene copolymers
		9000	- Other
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining, industrial fatty alcohol:	39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining:		- Polystyrene:
	- - Stearic acids:		- - Expansible
1110	- - - For animal feed	1100	- - Other:
1190	- - - Other		- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- - Oleic acid	1901	- - - Other
1210	- - - For animal feed	1909	- - - Other
1290	- - - Other	2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
	- - Tally oil fatty acids:	3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers
1310	- - - For animal feed	9000	- Other
1390	- - - Other		
	- - Other:	39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:
1910	- - - For animal feed		- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances
1990	- - - Other		- Other polyvinyl chloride:
	- Industrial fatty alcohols:	2100	- - Non-plasticised
7010	- - For animal feed	2200	- - Plasticised
7090	- - Other	3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers
38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers
		5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers
1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores		- Fluoro-polymers:
2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	6100	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene
3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders	6900	- - Other
4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	9000	- Other
5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes		
6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400	39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:
	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		- Polyvinyl acetate:
7100	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	1200	- - In aqueous dispersion
	- - Other:	1900	- - Other
7901	- - - Containing regulated halones		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:
7909	- - - Other	2100	- - In aqueous dispersion
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other
		3000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups
			- Other:
		9100	- - Copolymers
		9900	- - Other
		39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:
		1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate
		9000	- Other
		39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:
		1000	- Polyacetals
			- Other polyethers:
		2001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		2009	- - Other
		3000	- Epoxide resins
		4000	- Polycarbonates
		5000	- Alkyd resins
		6000	- Polyethylene terephthalate
			- Other polyesters:
		9100	- - Unsaturated
			- - Other:
		9901	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons

CHAPTER 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

I. PRIMARY FORMS

39.01 Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:

- 1000 - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94
- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:
- 2010 - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
- 2090 - - Other
- 3000 - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
- 9000 - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9909	- - - Other	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:	2000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12	- Of other plastics:	
9000	- Other	9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
		9090	- - Other
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:	39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings thereto (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	1000	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
2000	- Melamine resins	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
3000	- Other amino-resins	2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene
- Phenolic resins:		2200	- - Of polymers of propylene
4001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons	2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
4009	- - Other	- - Of other plastics:	
- Polyurethanes:		2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
5001	- - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons	2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
5009	- - Other	2990	- - - Other
39.10 0000	Silicones in primary forms	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	
1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and poly-terpenes	3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
- Other:		3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
9010	- - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	3190	- - - Other
9090	- - Other	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
- Cellulose acetates:		3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
1100	- - Non-plasticised	3290	- - - Other
1200	- - Plasticised	3300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings
2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	3900	- - Other
- Cellulose ethers:		4000	- Fittings
3100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:
3900	- - Other	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
9000	- Other	1001	- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	1009	- - Other
1000	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	9000	- Of other plastics
9000	- Other	39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:
39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	
II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:	1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene	1090	- - Other
2000	- Of polymers of styrene	- Other:	
3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
9000	- Of other plastics	9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	9090	- - Other
		39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene		- - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
2000	- Of polymers of propylene	9030	- - - Plates
3000	- Of polymers of styrene	9040	- - - Other
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	9090	- - Other
4100	- - Rigid		
4200	- - Flexible	39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
	- Of acrylic polymers:	1000	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate	2000	- Lavatory seats and covers
5900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
6100	- - Of polycarbonates	39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate		- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:
6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	1003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6900	- - Of other polyesters	1004	- - - Other
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		- - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres:
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:	1005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
7110	- - - Plates	1006	- - - Other
7190	- - - Other		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre		- - Of polymers of ethylene:
	- - Of cellulose acetate:	2110	- - - Shopping bags
7310	- - - Plates	2190	- - - Other
7390	- - - Other		- - Of other plastics:
	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:	2910	- - - Shopping bags
7910	- - - Plates	2990	- - - Other
7990	- - - Other		- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
	- Of other plastics:	3001	- - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more
9100	- - Of polyvinyl butyral	3002	- - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres
9200	- - Of polyamides	4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
9300	- - Of amino-resins	5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
9400	- - Of phenolic resins		- Other:
9900	- - Of other plastics	9002	- - Extruded netting in tubular form
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:		- - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical):
	- Cellular:	9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- - Of polymers of styrene:	9004	- - - Other
1101	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- - Other:
1109	- - - Other	9005	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	9006	- - - Other
1201	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:
1209	- - - Other		- Tableware and kitchenware:
	- - Of polyurethanes:	1001	- - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles
1301	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1009	- - Other
1309	- - - Other		- Other:
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:	9001	- - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats
	- - - Plates:	9002	- - Clothes pegs
1411	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9003	- - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like
1419	- - - - Other	9009	- - Other
	- - - Other:	39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:
1491	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres
1499	- - - - Other		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
	- - Of other plastics:	2001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products:	2009	- - Other
1911	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1919	- - - - Other		
	- - - Of addition polymerisation products:		
1921	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1929	- - - - Other		
	- - - Other:		
1991	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
1999	- - - - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products		
	- - Of addition polymerisation products:		
9021	- - - Surface-worked with light-reflecting material		
9029	- - - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof		- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):
	- Other:	3110	- - - In solid form
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling:	3190	- - - Other
9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- - Other:
9002	- - Other	3910	- - - In solid form
	- - Gates:	3990	- - - Other
9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
9004	- - - Other	4100	- - Latex
9009	- - Other		- - Other:
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:	4910	- - - In solid form
1000	- Office or school supplies	4990	- - - Other
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	5100	- - Latex
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles		- - Other:
	- Other:	5910	- - - In solid form
9010	- - Shoe trees and lasts	5990	- - - Other
9020	- - Machines joints and gaskets		- Isoprene rubber (IR):
9030	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	6010	- - In solid form
	- - Other:	6090	- - Other
9091	- - - Fishing net floats		- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):
9092	- - - Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap	7010	- - In solid form
	- - - Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes):	7090	- - Other
9093	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
9094	- - - - Other		- Other:
9098	- - - Other	9100	- - Latex
			- - Other:
CHAPTER 40			
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised		
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
2100	- - Smoked sheets		
2200	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
2900	- - Other		- Compounded with carbon black or silica:
3000	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	1010	- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers
			- - Other:
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	1020	- - - Of natural rubber
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR);	1090	- - - Other
	- carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:
1100	- - Latex	2010	- - Solutions
	- - Other:	2020	- - Dispersions
1910	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber		- Other:
1990	- - - Other		- - Plates, sheets and strip:
	- Butadiene rubber (BR):	9110	- - - Of natural rubber
2010	- - In solid form	9190	- - - Other
2090	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	9910	- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form
		9990	- - - Other
		40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
			- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:
		1010	- - Of natural rubber
		1090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:	5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
9010	- - Of natural rubber		- Other:
	- - Other:		- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
9020	- - - Machine joints and gaskets	9110	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
9090	- - - Other	9190	- - - Other
40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord		- - Other:
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	9910	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above
	- Of cellular rubber:	9990	- - - Other
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:
1110	- - - Of natural rubber	1000	- Retreaded tyres
1190	- - - Other	2000	- Used pneumatic tyres
	- - Other:		- Other:
1910	- - - Of natural rubber	9010	- - Tyre flaps
1990	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries
2110	- - - Of natural rubber	2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles
2190	- - - Other		- Other:
	- - Other:	9010	- - Of a kind used on tractors
2910	- - - Of natural rubber	9090	- - Other
2990	- - - Other	40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	1000	- Sheath contraceptives
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	9000	- Other
1000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings		- Gloves:
3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	1100	- - Surgical
4000	- With fittings		- - Other:
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	1910	- - - Of leaded rubber
	- Conveyor belts or belting:	1990	- - - Other
1100	- - Reinforced only with metal		- Other:
1200	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	9010	- - Of leaded rubber
1300	- - Reinforced only with plastics	9090	- - Other
1900	- - Other	40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
	- Transmission belts or belting:	1000	- Of cellular rubber
2100	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm, but not exceeding 180 cm		- Other:
2200	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), whether or not grooved, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm, but not exceeding 240 cm	9100	- - Floor coverings and mats
2300	- - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	9200	- - Erasers
2400	- - Endless synchronous belts, of a circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	9300	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
2900	- - Other	9400	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	9500	- - Other inflatable articles
1000	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	9900	- - Other
2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	CHAPTER 41	
4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
		41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed,

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parch-ment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
1000	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved		- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
2100	- - Whole	1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned
2200	- - Butts and bends	1900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved	2010	- - Coloured
4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals	2090	- - Other
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split:	41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
	- With wool on		- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:
	- Without wool on:	1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
1000	- - Pickled	1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned
2100	- - Other	1900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:
		2010	- - Coloured
		2090	- - Other
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
	- Of goats or kids		- Of swine:
1000	- Of reptiles	1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
2000	- Other:	1020	- - Coloured
	- - Of elk or reindeer	1090	- - Other
9001	- - Other		- Of reptiles:
9009	- - Other	2100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned
			- - Other:
		2910	- - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	2920	- - - Coloured
	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	2990	- - - Other
	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		- Of other animals:
	- - Coloured:	9010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning
1020	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each	9020	- - Coloured
1030	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
1090	- - Other		
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:
2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned		- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each
2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	0010	- - Of a weight of 1 kg or more each
2900	- - Other	0090	- Other
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:	41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
	- - Full grains and full grain splits:		
	- - - Coloured:	41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
3110	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3120	- - - - Other	41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls
3190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
	- - - Coloured:		
3910	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3920	- - - - Other		
3990	- - - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 42			
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)			
42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material		- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials: 9201 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9202 - - - Cycle bags 9209 - - - Other 9900 - - Other
42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper: - Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 1101 - - - School satchels 1102 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1109 - - - Other - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials: 1201 - - - School satchels 1202 - - - Executive cases and briefcases 1209 - - - Other 1900 - - Other - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: 2100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 2200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 2900 - - Other - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: 3100 - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather 3200 - - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials 3900 - - Other - Other: - - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather: 9101 - - - Rucksacks and haversacks 9109 - - - Other	42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: - Articles of apparel: - - Men's or boys': 1001 - - - Jackets 1004 - - - Other - - Women's or girls': 1005 - - - Jackets 1009 - - - Other - Gloves, mittens and mitts: 2100 - - Specially designed for use in sports - - Other: 2901 - - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials) 2902 - - - Other work gloves and mitts 2909 - - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts 3000 - Belts and bandoliers 4000 - Other clothing accessories
		42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses
		42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
		42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons: 1000 - Catgut 9000 - Other
		CHAPTER 43	
		FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
		43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03: 1000 - Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 2000 - Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 3000 - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 4000 - Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws 5000 - Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws - Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws: 6001 - - Of blue fox 6002 - - Of silver fox

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
6009	- - Other	2109	- - - Other
7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	2200	- - Non-coniferous
8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	3001	- - Sawdust
		3002	- - Shavings, chips and parings
		3009	- - Other (for example, bark)
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:	44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
1100	- - Of mink	1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
1200	- - Of rabbit or hare		- Other, coniferous:
1300	- - Of lamb, the following:	2001	- - Saw wood
	Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan		- - Wood for pulping:
	- - Other:	2005	- - - Of pine
1901	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300	2006	- - - Of fir or other coniferous species
1902	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)	2009	- - Other
1909	- - - Other		- Other, of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	4100	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau
3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	4900	- - Other
			- Other:
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin:	9100	- - Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)
	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	9200	- - Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)
1001	- - Of mink		- - Other:
1002	- - Of fox	9901	- - - Of birch, except wood for pulping
1003	- - Of lamb, the following:	9902	- - - Wood for pulping, of birch
	Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan	9903	- - - Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus
1004	- - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003	9908	- - - Other
1005	- - Of coyote (prairie wolf)	44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:
1009	- - Other, including clothing accessories	1000	- Coniferous
9000	- Other articles of fur skin	2000	- Non-coniferous
43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour
CHAPTER 44		44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		1000	- Not impregnated
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	9000	- Other
1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
	- Wood in chips or particles:		- Coniferous:
	- - Coniferous:		- - Impregnated:
2101	- - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board	1001	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed
		1002	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- - Not impregnated:	2020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:	2090	- - Other
1003	- - - - Of pine	44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:
1004	- - - - Of fir or other coniferous species		- Of wood:
	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):		- - Waferboard, including oriented strand board:
1008	- - - - Of pine	1101	- - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
1009	- - - - Of fir or other coniferous species	1102	- - - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
	- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:		- - - Further worked:
2400	- - Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp), Imbuia and Balsa	1103	- - - - Covered with a sheet of plastic
2500	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	1109	- - - - Other
2600	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan		- - Other:
2900	- - Other	1901	- - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
	- Other:	1902	- - - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
9100	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)		- - - Further worked:
9200	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)	1903	- - - - Covered with a sheet of plastic
9900	- - Other	1909	- - - - Other
		9000	- Of other ligneous materials
44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:
	- Coniferous:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
1010	- - Reinforced sheets	1100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
1090	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, and Meranti Bakau:	2100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
3110	- - - Reinforced veneer sheets	2900	- - Other
3190	- - - Other		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :
	- - Other:	3100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
3910	- - - Reinforced veneer sheets	3900	- - Other
3990	- - - Other		- Other:
	- Other:	9100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
9010	- - Reinforced sheets	9900	- - Other
	- - Other:	44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:
9091	- - - Of beech		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:
9092	- - - Of oak		- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter:
9093	- - - Of birch	1301	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard
9094	- - - Of teak	1309	- - - Other
9099	- - - Other		- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:	1401	- - - Of birch
	- Coniferous:	1409	- - - Other
1010	- - Strips for parquet flooring		- - Other:
1020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring	1901	- - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine
	- - Other:	1909	- - - Other
1091	- - - Of fir		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:
1092	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species	2200	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter
	- Non-coniferous:	2300	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board
2010	- - Strips for parquet flooring		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	- - Other	44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
	- Other:		
9200	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 1 to this chapter	44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94:
9300	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	1000	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
44.13 0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	44.21	Other articles of wood:
44.14 0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	1000	- Clothes hangers
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:		- Other:
1000	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	9001	- - Clothes pegs
2000	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	9009	- - Other
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:	CHAPTER 45	
0010	- Of oak	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
0090	- Other	45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:
44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	1000	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:	9000	- Other
	- Windows, French windows and their frames:	45.02 0000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
1001	- - With glass	45.03	Articles of natural cork:
1002	- - Without glass	1000	- Corks and stoppers
	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	9000	- Other
	- - Outer doors:	45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
2003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:
2004	- - - Other	1001	- - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork
2005	- - Inner doors	1009	- - Other
2006	- - Panels for interior doors		- Other:
	- - Panels for exterior doors:	9001	- - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines
2007	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9009	- - Other
2008	- - - Other	CHAPTER 46	
2009	- - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
3000	- Assembled parquet panels	46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):
4000	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	1000	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
5000	- Shingles and shakes	2000	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials
	- Other:		- Other:
9001	- - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions	9100	- - Of vegetable material
9002	- - Staircases		
	- - Garage doors and other doors:		
9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9005	- - - Other		
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings:		
9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9007	- - - Other		
9009	- - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9900	- - Other		
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah:		
	- Of vegetable materials:		
1001	- - Baskets and other articles		
1009	- - Other		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 47		CHAPTER 48	
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp	48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:	1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard
	- Unbleached:	2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
1100	- - Coniferous	3000	- Carbonising base paper
1900	- - Non-coniferous	4000	- Wallpaper base
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
2100	- - Coniferous	5100	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m2
2900	- - Non-coniferous	5200	- - Weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more than 150 g/m2
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2
	- Unbleached:	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process
1100	- - Coniferous		
1900	- - Non-coniferous	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
2100	- - Coniferous	0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
2900	- - Non-coniferous	0009	- Other
47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp		
47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:
1000	- Cotton linters pulp		- Kraftliner:
2000	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	1100	- - Unbleached
	- Other:	1900	- - Other
9100	- - Mechanical		- Sack kraft paper:
9200	- - Chemical	2100	- - Unbleached
9300	- - Semi-chemical	2900	- - Other
47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:
1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	3100	- - Unbleached
2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	3900	- - Other
3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:
9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	4100	- - Unbleached
		4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
		4900	- - Other
			- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more:
		5100	- - Unbleached

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	9000	- Other
5900	- - Other	48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in the Customs Tariff in Subheading Note 2 to this chapter:		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:
1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	1100	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²
	- Multiply paper and paperboard:	1200	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2100	- - Each layer bleached		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached	2100	- - Light-weight coated paper
2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	2900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper		
4000	- Filter paper and paperboard		
5000	- Felt paper and paperboard		
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less		
7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²		
8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more		
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:	3100	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less
1000	- Vegetable parchment	3200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2000	- Greaseproof papers		
3000	- Tracing papers	3900	- - Other
4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers		- Other paper and paperboard:
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	9100	- - Multiply
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of the kind described in heading No. 48.03 48.09 or 48.10:
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), créped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading No. 48.03:	1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
2000	- Sack kraft paper, créped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2100	- - Self-adhesive
3000	- Other kraft paper, créped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:	3100	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	3900	- - Other
2000	- Self-copy paper	4000	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
			- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9001	- - Printed: - - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)	1000	articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres: - Toilet paper
9002	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)	2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels
9005	- - - Other	3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes
9009	- - Other	4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles
48.12 0000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	9000	- Other
1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:
2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
9000	- Other		- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:	2001	- - Of solid paperboard
1000	- "Ingrain" paper	2009	- - Other
2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more
3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones
9000	- Other		- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:
48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		- - Other:
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical
2000	- Self-copy paper	5099	- - - Other
3000	- Duplicator stencils	6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
9000	- Other	48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise book, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compen-diums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles
1000	- Envelopes	2000	- Exercise books
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	3000	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery		- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles,	4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
		4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
		4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
		4009	- - Other
		5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:
1000	- Printed	1000	- Appearing at least four times a week
9000	- Other		- Other:
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):		- - In Norwegian:
1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	9001	- - - Appearing weekly
9000	- Other	9002	- - - Appearing monthly
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	9003	- - - Other
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	9009	- - In other languages
1100	- - Self-adhesive	49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
1900	- - Other	49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:
2001	- - Filter paper and paperboard:	0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher
2009	- - Coffee filters and the like	0090	- Other
2009	- - Other	49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:
4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	1000	- Globes
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		- Other:
5100	- - Printed, embossed or perforated	9100	- - In book form
5900	- - Other	9900	- - Other
6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:	49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
7001	- - Egg boxes	49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):
7009	- - Other	1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9001	- - Dress patterns	49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
9002	- - Artificial sausage casings	49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
9003	- - Tubes and pipes	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
9009	- - Other		- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
CHAPTER 49		1010	- - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			- - Other:
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		- - - Trade advertising material:
	- In single sheets, whether or not folded:	1091	- - - - Of paper with a weight less than 80 g/m ²
1001	- - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles	1099	- - - - Other
1009	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof		
	- - Other:		
	- - - In Norwegian:		
9901	- - - - Picture books/luxury books in the size of at least 18 x 25 cm		
9902	- - - - Notification books and other text books		
9903	- - - - Fiction (novels, short stories, poetry etc.)		
9904	- - - - Other		
9905	- - - In other languages:		
9905	- - - - Nonfiction books and other text books		
9909	- - - - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:		
	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:		
9110	- - - For advertising purposes		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9901	- - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)		
9902	- - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)		
9909	- - Other		
CHAPTER 50			
SILK			
50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)	51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	1000	- Carded wool
1000	- Not carded or combed	2100	- Wool tops and other combed wool:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Combed wool in fragments
50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	2900	- - Other
50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	3000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	4000	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
1000	- Fabrics of noil silk	1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
9000	- Other fabrics	51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
CHAPTER 51		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:	51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	1000	- Carded
1100	- - Shorn wool	2000	- Combed
1900	- - Other	51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:
	- Degreased, not carbonised:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
2100	- - Shorn wool	1001	- - Carded
2900	- - Other	1002	- - Combed
3000	- Carbonised	9000	- Other
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	51.10 0000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale
1000	- Fine animal hair	51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:
2000	- Coarse animal hair		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²
1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	1900	- - Other
2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair	3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
		9000	- Other
		51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:
			- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
		1100	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
		3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
		9000	- Other
		51.13 0000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 52			
COTTON			
52.01 0000	Cotton, not carded or combed		
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	3300	exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	- Other:	3400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
9100	-- Garnetted stock	3500	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
9900	-- Other		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
52.03 0000	Cotton, carded or combed	4100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	4200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	- Not put up for retail sale:	4300	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
1100	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4400	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1900	-- Other	4600	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Put up for retail sale	4700	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 86.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	4800	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	1100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	1300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	1400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1500	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60%
2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	2100	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
2400	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2200	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
2600	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	2300	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
2700	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)		
2800	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)		
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
3100	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)		
3200	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)		- Of yarns of different colours:
2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	4200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4900	-- Other fabrics
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		- Printed:
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	5300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5900	-- Other fabrics
4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)		- Unbleached:
4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	1100	-- Plain weave
4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	-- Other fabrics
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		- Bleached:
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	2100	-- Plain weave
9000	- Other	2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	-- Other fabrics
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:		- Dyed:
	- Unbleached:	3100	-- Plain weave
1100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	3900	-- Other fabrics
1300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Of yarns of different colours:
1900	-- Other fabrics	4100	-- Plain weave
	- Bleached:	4200	-- Denim
2100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	4300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	4900	-- Other fabrics
2300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Printed:
2900	-- Other fabrics	5100	-- Plain weave
	- Dyed:	5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3100	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	5900	-- Other fabrics
3200	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
3300	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		- Unbleached:
3900	-- Other fabrics	1100	-- Plain weave
		1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	-- Other fabrics
			- Bleached:
		2100	-- Plain weave
		2200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	-- Other fabrics
			- Dyed:
		3100	-- Plain weave
		3200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	-- Other fabrics
			- Of yarns of different colours:
		4100	-- Plain weave
		4200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	-- Other fabrics
			- Printed:
		5100	-- Plain weave
		5200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	-- Other fabrics
		52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
			- Unbleached:
		1100	-- Plain weave
		1200	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	-- Other fabrics

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Bleached:	1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw
2100	- - Plain weave	9000	- Other
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		
2900	- - Other fabrics	53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
	- Dyed:		- Of coconut (coir):
3100	- - Plain weave	1100	- - Raw
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1900	- - Other
3900	- - Other fabrics		- Of abaca:
	- Of yarns of different colours:	2100	- - Raw
4100	- - Plain weave	2900	- - Other
4200	- - Denim		- Other:
4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9100	- - Raw
4900	- - Other fabrics	9900	- - Other
	- Printed:		
5100	- - Plain weave	53.06	Flax yarn:
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1000	- Single
5900	- - Other fabrics	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :		1000 - Single
1100	- - Unbleached		2000 - Multiple (folded) or cabled
1200	- - Bleached		
1300	- - Dyed	53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile res; paper yarn:
1400	- - Of yarns of different colours		1000 - Coir yarn
1500	- - Printed		2000 - True hemp yarn
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :		3000 - Paper yarn
2100	- - Unbleached		9000 - Other
2200	- - Bleached	53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:
2300	- - Dyed		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:
2400	- - Of yarns of different colours	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2500	- - Printed	1900	- - Other
			- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
CHAPTER 53		2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		2900	- - Other
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
1000	- Flax, raw or retted		1000 - Unbleached
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Broken or scutched		
2900	- - Other	53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
3000	- Flax tow and waste		- Woven fabrics of ramie:
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	0010	- - Unbleached or bleached
1000	- True hemp, raw or retted	0020	- - Other
9000	- Other	0090	- Other
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	CHAPTER 54	
1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS	
9000	- Other	54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:
53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		1000 - Of synthetic filaments
			2000 - Of artificial filaments

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
	- Textured yarn:	3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding
3100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
3200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	4100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3300	- - Of polyesters	4200	- - Dyed
3900	- - Other	4300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	4400	- - Printed
4100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
4200	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	5100	- - Unbleached or bleached
4300	- - Of polyesters, other	5200	- - Dyed
4900	- - Other	5300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	5400	- - Printed
5100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:
5200	- - Of polyesters	6100	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
5900	- - Other	6900	- - Other
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
6100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	7100	- - Unbleached or bleached
6200	- - Of polyesters	7200	- - Dyed
6900	- - Other	7300	- - Of yarns of different colours
		7400	- - Printed
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2000	- Textured yarn	8200	- - Dyed
	- Other yarn, single:	8300	- - Of yarns of different colours
3100	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	8400	- - Printed
3200	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre		- Other woven fabrics:
3300	- - Of cellulose acetate	9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3900	- - Other	9200	- - Dyed
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	9300	- - Of yarns of different colours
4100	- - Of viscose rayon	9400	- - Printed
4200	- - Of cellulose acetate		
4900	- - Other		
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:
1000	- Monofilament	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
9000	- Other		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
		2200	- - Dyed
		2300	- - Of yarns of different colours
		2400	- - Printed
			- Other woven fabrics:
		3100	- - Unbleached or bleached
		3200	- - Dyed
		3300	- - Of yarns of different colours
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:	3400	- - Printed
1000	- Synthetic filament yarn		
2000	- Artificial filament yarn		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 55			
MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES			
55.01	Synthetic filament tow:	5300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	5900	- - Other
2000	- Of polyesters		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	6100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Other	6200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow	6900	- - Other
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		- Other yarn:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	9100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of polyesters	9200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	9900	- - Other
4000	- Of polypropylene		
9000	- Other	55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
1000	- Of viscose rayon	1100	- - Single yarn
9000	- Other	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
1000	- Of synthetic fibres	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
2000	- Of artificial fibres	9000	- Other yarn
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
2000	- Of polyesters	000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
9000	- Other		
55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2000	- Of artificial staple fibres		- - Other:
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	1990	- - - Other
1100	- - Single yarn		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		- - Other:
2100	- - Single yarn	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
2200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	2990	- - - Other
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		- Other:
3100	- - Single yarn	9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		- - Other:
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
4100	- - Single yarn	9990	- - - Other
4200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:
5100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres		- Unbleached or bleached:
5200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
		1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
		1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:
	- Dyed:		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2190	- - - Other
2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
2900	- - Other woven fabrics	2210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
	- Of yarns of different colours:	2290	- - - Other
3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		- - Other:
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2990	- - - Other
3900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Other woven fabrics:
	- Printed:		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	9110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	9190	- - - Other
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
4900	- - Other woven fabrics	9210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		9290	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
		9990	- - - Other
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:	55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
	- Unbleached or bleached:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1200	- - Dyed
1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1300	- - Of yarns of different colours
1900	- - Other woven fabrics	1400	- - Printed
	- Dyed:		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2200	- - Dyed
2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2300	- - Of yarns of different colours
2900	- - Other woven fabrics	2400	- - Printed
	- Of yarns of different colours:		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	3100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	3200	- - Dyed
3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	3300	- - Of yarns of different colours
3900	- - Other woven fabrics	3400	- - Printed
	- Printed:		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	4100	- - Unbleached or bleached
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	4200	- - Dyed
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	4300	- - Of yarns of different colours
4900	- - Other woven fabrics	4400	- - Printed
			- Other:
		9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
		9200	- - Dyed
		9300	- - Of yarns of different colours
		9400	- - Printed
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:		
	- Of polyester staple fibres:		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:		
1110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
1190	- - - Other		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
1210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
1290	- - - Other		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
1310	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
1390	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
1990	- - - Other		
		CHAPTER 56	
		WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- anitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		
1010	-- Sanitary towels and tampons		
1090	-- Other		
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
2100	-- Of cotton		
	-- Of man-made fibres:		
2210	--- Cigarette filters		
2290	--- Other		
2900	-- Other		
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps		
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:
1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics		
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03
2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
2900	-- Of other textile materials	2100	-- Binder or baler twine
9000	- Other	2900	-- Other
		3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibres
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
	- Of man-made filament:	4100	-- Binder or baler twine
1100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²	4900	-- Other
1200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²	5000	- Of other synthetic fibres
1300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²		- Other:
1400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²	9010	-- Of man-made textile fibres
	- Other:	9090	-- Of other textile fibres
9100	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/cm ²		
9200	-- Weighing more than 25 g/cm ² but not more than 70 g/cm ²	56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:
9300	-- Weighing more than 70 g/cm ² but not more than 150 g/cm ²		- Of man-made textile materials:
9400	-- Weighing more than 150 g/cm ²		- Made up fishing nets:
		1101	--- Traps or pots
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		--- Other made-up fishing nets:
1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	1102	---- Of monofilament of polyamide
	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:	1103	---- Of multifilament of polyamide
2010	-- Impregnated or coated with rubber	1104	---- Of polyethylene
2090	-- Other	1109	---- Other
9000	- Other		- Other:
		1901	--- Netting of monofilament of polyamide
56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	1902	--- Netting of multifilament of polyamide
		1903	--- Netting of polyethylene
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:	1904	--- Other netting
	- Loop wale-yarn:	1909	--- Other
0010	-- Of synthetic or man-made filaments		- Other:
0020	-- Other	9010	-- Made up fishing nets
	- Other:	9090	-- Other
0091	-- impregnated, coated or covered with light-reflecting material		
0099	-- Other	56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
		CHAPTER 57	
		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
		57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		9000	- Of other textile materials
		57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
			- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
		1010	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		1090	-- Other
		2000	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg
			- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
		3100	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair
		3200	-- Of man-made textile materials
		3900	-- Of other textile materials

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	1000	- Of cotton
4100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	9000	- Of other textile materials
4200	- - Of man-made textile materials	58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of heading no. 60.02:
4900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics
5100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair		- Mechanically made lace:
5200	- - Of man-made textile materials	2100	- - Of man-made fibres
5900	- - Of other textile materials	2900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	3000	- Hand-made lace
9100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair		
9200	- - Of man-made textile materials	58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
9900	- - Of other textile materials		
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		
2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
3000	- Of other man-made materials	2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Other woven fabrics:
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	3100	- - Of cotton
1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3m ²	3200	- - Of man-made fibres
9000	- Other		- - Of other textile materials:
57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:	3910	- - - Of jute
0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair	3990	- - - Other
0090	- Other	4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
CHAPTER 58		58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY			- Woven:
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading nos. 58.02 or 58.06:	1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1009	- - Other
	- Of cotton:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:
2200	- - Cut corduroy		
2300	- - Other weft pile fabrics	1000	- Braids in the piece
2400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	9000	- Other
2500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
2600	- - Chenille fabrics		
	- Of man-made fibres:	58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics		
3200	- - Cut corduroy	1000	- Embroidery without visible ground
3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics		- Other embroidery:
3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	9100	- - Of cotton
3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
3600	- - Chenille fabrics		
9000	- Of other textile materials		
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:		
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
1100	- - Unbleached		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials		
3000	- Tufted textile fabrics		
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9900	-- Of other textile materials	9100	-- Knitted or crocheted
58.11 0000	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10	9900	-- Other
CHAPTER 59		59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	- Other	
1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	0091	-- Impregnated, coated or covered with light reflecting material
9010	-- Tracing cloth	0099	-- Other
9090	-- Other	59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:
2000	- Of polyesters	0010	- Transmission belts or belting
9000	- Other	0020	- Conveyor belts or belting
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:	59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:
1010	- With polyvinyl chloride:	1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and feltlined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
1091	--- Tablecloths	2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
1092	--- Tarpaulins	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
1099	--- Other	3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²
- With polyurethane:		3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more
2010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps	4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
2090	-- Other	- Other:	
9010	-- For the manufacture of toe-caps	9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants
9090	-- Other	9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:	9009	-- Other
1000	- Linoleum	CHAPTER 60	
- Other:		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
9100	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:
9200	-- With other textile base	1000	- "Long pile" fabrics
59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings	- Looped pile fabrics:	
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:	2100	-- Of cotton
1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	- - Of man-made fibres:	
- Other:		2210	--- Of man-made filaments
		2290	--- Other
		2900	-- Of other textile fibres

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:	2900	- - Of other textile materials
9100	- - Of cotton		- Jackets and blazers:
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9900	- - Of other textile materials	3200	- - Of cotton
		3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
1000	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2010	- - Of man-made filaments	4200	- - Of cotton
2090	- - Other	4300	- - Of synthetic fibres
3000	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	4900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):	61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Suits:
4200	- - Of cotton	1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - Of man-made fibres:	1200	- - Of cotton
4310	- - - Of man-made filaments	1300	- - Of synthetic fibres
4390	- - - Other	1900	- - Of other textile materials
4900	- - Other		- Ensembles:
	- Other:	2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2200	- - Of cotton
9200	- - Of cotton	2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
	- - Of man-made fibres:	2900	- - Of other textile materials
9310	- - - Of man-made filaments		- Jackets and blazers:
9390	- - - Other	3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9900	- - Other	3200	- - Of cotton
		3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
		3900	- - Of other textile materials
CHAPTER 61			- Dresses:
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		4200	- - Of cotton
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:	4300	- - Of synthetic fibres
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	4400	- - Of artificial fibres
2000	- Of cotton	4900	- - Of other textile materials
3000	- Of man-made fibres		- Skirts and divided skirts:
9000	- Of other textile materials	5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		5200	- - Of cotton
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:	5300	- - Of synthetic fibres
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5900	- - Of other textile materials
2000	- Of cotton		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
3000	- Of man-made fibres	6100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Of other textile materials	6200	- - Of cotton
		6300	- - Of synthetic fibres
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	6900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Suits:	61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of cotton
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres	2000	- Of man-made fibres
1900	- - Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
	- Ensembles:	61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted:
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1000	- Of cotton
2200	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of man-made fibres
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
		61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
			- Underpants and briefs:
		1100	- - Of cotton
		1200	- - Of man-made fibres
		1900	- - Of other textile materials

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
2100	- - Of cotton		- - Of synthetic fibres:
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	3110	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
2900	- - Of other textile materials	3190	- - - Other
	- Other:		- - Of other textile materials:
9100	- - Of cotton	3910	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	3990	- - - Other
9900	- - Of other textile materials		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		- - Of synthetic fibres:
	- Slips and petticoats:	4110	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
1100	- - Of man-made fibres	4190	- - - Other
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- - Of other textile materials:
	- Briefs and panties:	4910	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
2100	- - Of cotton	4990	- - - Other
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
2900	- - Of other textile materials		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	0011	- - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
3100	- - Of cotton	0019	- - Other
3200	- - Of man-made fibres	0090	- Other
3900	- - Of other textile materials	61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
	- Other:	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9100	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of cotton
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	3000	- Of man-made fibres
9900	- - Of other textile materials	9000	- Of other textile materials
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:	61.15	Pantihose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of cotton		- Pantihose and tights:
	- Of other textile materials:		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
9010	- - Of man-made textile materials	1110	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
9090	- - Other	1190	- - - Other
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	1210	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
2000	- Of cotton	1290	- - - Other
3000	- Of man-made fibres		- - Of other textile materials:
9000	- Of other textile materials	1910	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	1990	- - - Other
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
1010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts	2010	- - Stockings for varicose veins
1090	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Of cotton:	2020	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
2010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts		- - - Other:
2090	- - Other	2030	- - - Of man-made filaments
	- Of synthetic fibres:	2090	- - - Other
3010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts		- Other:
3020	- - Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
3090	- - Other	9110	- - - Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads
	- Of other textile materials:	9190	- - - Other
9010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts		
9090	- - Other		
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Track suits:		
1100	- - Of cotton		
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres		
1900	- - Of other textile materials		
2000	- Ski suits		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9210	-- Of cotton: --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:
9290	--- Other		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
9310	-- Of synthetic fibres: --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9320	--- Of synthetic filaments	1200	-- Of cotton
9390	--- Other	1300	-- Of man-made fibres
9910	-- Of other textile materials: --- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	1900	-- Of other textile materials
9990	--- Other		- Other:
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:	9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	9200	-- Of cotton
	-- With rubber:	9300	-- Of man-made fibres
1011	--- Work gloves or mitts	9900	-- Of other textile materials
1019	--- Other	62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	-- With plastics:		- Suits:
1091	--- Work gloves or mitts	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1099	--- Other	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
	- Other:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair		- Ensembles:
9200	-- Of cotton	2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9300	-- Of synthetic fibres	2200	-- Of cotton
9900	-- Of other textile materials	2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:	2900	-- Of other textile materials
1000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like		- Jackets and blazers:
2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Other accessories:	3200	-- Of cotton
8010	-- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads	3300	-- Of synthetic fibres
8090	-- Other	3900	-- Of other textile materials
	- Parts:		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
9010	-- Elasticated by means of elastomeric yarn or rubber threads		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:
9090	-- Other	4101	--- Shorts
		4109	--- Other
			-- Of cotton:
		4201	--- Shorts
		4209	--- Other
			-- Of synthetic fibres:
		4301	--- Shorts
		4309	--- Other
			-- Of other textile materials:
		4901	--- Shorts
		4909	--- Other
CHAPTER 62		62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:		- Suits:
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
1100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	1200	-- Of cotton
1200	-- Of cotton	1300	-- Of synthetic fibres
1300	-- Of man-made fibres	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1900	-- Of other textile materials		- Ensembles:
	- Other:	2100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
9100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	2200	-- Of cotton
9200	-- Of cotton	2300	-- Of synthetic fibres
9300	-- Of man-made fibres	2900	-- Of other textile materials
9900	-- Of other textile materials		- Jackets and blazers:
		3100	-- Of wool or fine animal hair
		3200	-- Of cotton
		3300	-- Of synthetic fibres

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
3900	- - Of other textile materials		- Other:
	- Dresses:	9100	- - Of cotton
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
4200	- - Of cotton	9900	- - Of other textile materials
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres		
4400	- - Of artificial fibres	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
4900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	1010	- - Underwear
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1020	- - Clothing accessories
5200	- - Of cotton	1090	- - Other
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of cotton:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	2010	- - Underwear
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	2020	- - Clothing accessories
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	2090	- - Other
6101	- - - Shorts		- Of synthetic fibres:
6109	- - - Other	3010	- - Underwear
	- - Of cotton:	3020	- - Clothing accessories
6201	- - - Shorts	3090	- - Other
6209	- - - Other		- Of other textile materials:
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	9010	- - Underwear
6301	- - - Shorts	9020	- - Clothing accessories
6309	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:		
6901	- - - Shorts	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
6909	- - - Other		- Of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02 or 56.03:
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:	1010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair		- - Other:
2000	- Of cotton	1020	- - - Women's, girls' or children's underwear
3000	- Of man-made fibres	1090	- - - Other
9000	- Of other textile materials	2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:	3000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	4000	- Other men's or boys' garments
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5000	- Other women's or girls' garments
3000	- Of cotton		
4000	- Of man-made fibres	62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
9000	- Of other textile materials		- Swimwear:
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robés, dressing gowns and similar articles:	1100	- - Men's or boys'
	- Underpants and briefs:	1200	- - Women's or girls'
1100	- - Of cotton	2000	- Ski suits
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- Other garments, men's or boys':
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2100	- - Of cotton	3200	- - Of cotton
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	3300	- - Of man-made fibres
2900	- - Of other textile materials	3900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other:		- Other garments, women's or girls':
9100	- - Of cotton	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	4200	- - Of cotton
9900	- - Of other textile materials	4300	- - Of man-made fibres
		4900	- - Of other textile materials
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:
	- Slips and petticoats:	1000	- Brassières
1100	- - Of man-made fibres	2000	- Girdles and panty-girdles
1900	- - Of other textile materials	3000	- Corselettes
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Of cotton		
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	62.13	Handkerchiefs:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	1000	- Of silk or silk waste
		2000	- Of cotton
		9000	- Of other textile materials

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		- Other table linen:
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	5100	-- Of cotton
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5200	-- Of flax
3000	- Of synthetic fibres		-- Of man-made fibres:
4000	- Of artificial fibres	5310	--- Of nonwovens
9000	- Of other textile materials	5390	--- Other
		5900	-- Of other textile materials
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		- Other:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	9100	-- Of cotton
9000	- Of other textile materials	9200	-- Of flax
			-- Of man-made fibres:
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	9310	--- Of nonwovens
0010	- Of man-made fibres	9390	--- Other
	- Other:	9900	-- Of other textile materials
0091	-- Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics		
0095	-- Other work gloves or mitts	63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:
0099	-- Other gloves, mittens or mitts		- Knitted or crocheted:
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:	1100	-- Of cotton
	- Accessories:	1200	-- Of synthetic fibres
	-- Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:	1900	-- Of other textile materials
1010	--- Of man-made fibres		- Other:
1020	--- Other		-- Of cotton:
1090	-- Other accessories	9110	--- Interior blinds
9000	- Parts	9190	--- Other
			-- Of synthetic fibres:
CHAPTER 63		9210	--- Interior blinds
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		9290	--- Other
I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES			-- Of other textile materials:
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:	9910	--- Interior blinds
1000	- Electric blankets	9990	--- Other
2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair		
3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:
4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres		- Bedspreads:
9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	1100	-- Knitted or crocheted
			-- Other:
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	1910	--- Of nonwovens
1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	1990	--- Other
	- Other bed linen, printed:		- Other:
2100	-- Of cotton	9100	-- Knitted or crocheted
	-- Of man-made fibres:	9200	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
2210	--- Of nonwovens	9300	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
2290	--- Other	9900	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
2900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Other bed linen:	63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
3100	-- Of cotton		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
	-- Of man-made fibres:	1010	-- Of jute
3210	--- Of nonwovens	1090	-- Other
3290	--- Other		- Of cotton:
3900	-- Of other textile materials	2010	-- Knitted or crocheted
4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	2090	-- Other
			- Of man-made textile materials:
		3200	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers
			-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:
		3310	--- Knitted or crocheted
		3390	--- Other
			-- Other:
		3910	--- Knitted or crocheted
		3920	--- Of nonwovens
		3990	--- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9010	- Of other textile materials: -- Knitted or crocheted	63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles
9020	-- Other:	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
9090	--- Of hemp or paper yarn	1000	- Sorted
	--- Other	9000	- Other
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
1100	-- Of cotton		
1200	-- Of synthetic fibres		
1900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Tents:		
	-- Of cotton:		
2101	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		
2109	--- Other		
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
2201	--- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete		
2209	--- Other		
2900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Sails:		
3100	-- Of synthetic fibres		
3900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Pneumatic mattresses:		
4100	-- Of cotton		
4900	-- Of other textile materials		
	- Other:		
	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
9100	--- Of cotton		
	-- Of other textile materials:		
9910	--- Of nonwovens		
9990	--- Other		
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		
	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
1010	-- Knitted or crocheted		
1020	-- Of nonwovens		
1090	-- Other		
	- Life-jackets and life-belts:		
	-- Knitted or crocheted:		
2010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
2020	--- Other		
2090	-- Other		
	- Other:		
	-- Knitted or crocheted:		
9010	--- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric		
9020	--- Other		
	-- Other:		
9040	--- Covers for umbrellas and parasols		
9090	--- Other		
II. SETS			
63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale		
III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			
		64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:
			- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
		1010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		1090	-- Other
			- Other footwear:
			-- Covering the knee:
		9110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9190	--- Other
			-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:
		9210	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9290	--- Other
			-- Other:
		9910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9990	--- Other
		64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:
			- Sports footwear:
			-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots:
		1210	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		1290	--- Other
			-- Other:
		1910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		1990	--- Other
			- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:
		2010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		2090	-- Other
			- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
		3010	-- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		3090	-- Other
			- Other footwear:
			-- Covering the ankle:
		9110	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9190	--- Other
			-- Other:
		9910	--- With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9990	--- Other
		64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:
			- Sports footwear:
		1200	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snow-board boots
		1900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed
3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed
4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
5100	- - Covering the ankle	65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
5900	- - Other	1000	- Hair nets
9100	- - Covering the ankle	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other	65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	1000	- Safety headgear
1100	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	9100	- - Of rubber or of plastics
1900	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	9200	- - Of furskin
2000	- - Other	9900	- - Of other materials
64.05	Other footwear:	65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
1010	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	CHAPTER 66	
1090	- - With outer soles of wood	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
2010	- - With uppers of textile materials:	66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):
2090	- - With outer soles of wood	1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas
9010	- - Other:	9100	- - Having a telescopic shaft
9020	- - Diving boots	9900	- - Other
9090	- - Other:	66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 6.02:
1010	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	1000	- Handles and knobs
1090	- - Stitched uppers	2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)
2000	- - Other	9000	- Other
9100	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	CHAPTER 67	
9901	- - Of wood	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
9902	- - Of other materials:		
9909	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles		
	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støvltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssocker"), of textile materials		
	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 65			
HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF			
65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and capes)	68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
1000	- Of plastics		- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
9000	- Of other materials	1010	-- Of natural stone
67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like		-- Other:
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	1091	- - - Grindstones for pulping wood
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	1099	- - - Other
1100	- - Complete wigs		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:
1900	- - Other	2100	-- Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond
2000	- Of human hair	2200	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics
9000	- Of other materials	2300	-- Of natural stone
		3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones
CHAPTER 68		68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only
68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):	2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only
0001	- Setts	3000	- On a base of other materials
0002	- Curbstones and flagstones	68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	9000	- Other
2100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):
2200	- - Other calcareous stone	1000	- In rolls
2300	- - Granite	9000	- Other
2900	- - Other stone	68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
	- Other:		
9100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:
9200	- - Other calcareous stone		
9300	- - Granite		
9900	- - Other stone		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	1001	- - Wash basins
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	1002	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
9000	- Other	1009	- - Other sanitary fixtures
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		9000	- Other
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
1000	- Building bricks	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
	- Roofing tiles:	0010	- Of faience
1001	- - Unglazed	0090	- Of other materials
1002	- - Glazed	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of porcelain or china
69.06 0000	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	9000	- Other
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	69.14	Other ceramic articles:
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	1000	- Of porcelain or china
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	CHAPTER 70	
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
9000	- Other	70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	1000	- Balls
1100	- - Of porcelain or china	2000	- Rods
1200	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale		- Tubes:
1900	- - Other	3100	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
9000	- Other	3200	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:	3900	- - Other
	- Of porcelain or china:	70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:
			- Non-wired sheets:
		1100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Wired sheets
		3000	- Profiles
		70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:
		1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other glass	9309	- - - Other
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	9400	- - Not exceeding 0.15 l
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:
	- Other non-wired glass:	1000	- For electric lighting
2100	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	2000	- For cathode-ray tubes
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
3000	- Wired glass	70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading nos. 70.10 or 70.18):
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		- Of glass-ceramics:
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	1010	- - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	1090	- - Other
1900	- - Other		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:
	- Laminated safety glass:		- - Of lead crystal:
2100	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	2110	- - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2900	- - Other	2190	- - - Other
70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass		- - Other:
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:	2910	- - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	2990	- - - Other
	- Other:		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:
9100	- - Unframed		- - Of lead crystal:
9200	- - Framed	3110	- - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:	3190	- - - Other
1000	- Ampoules	3200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
2000	- Stoppers, lids and closures		- - Other:
	- Other, of a capacity:	3910	- - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
	- - Exceeding 1 l:	3990	- - - Other
9101	- - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles		- Other glassware:
9102	- - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice		- - Of lead crystal:
9103	- - - Other bottles	9110	- - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
9109	- - - Other	9190	- - - Other
	- - Exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:		- - Other:
9201	- - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles	9910	- - - Surface ground, acid or sanddulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
9202	- - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice	9990	- - - Other
9203	- - - Other bottles	70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked
9209	- - - Other		
	- - Exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:		
9301	- - - Beer bottles or mineral water bottles		
9302	- - - Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice		
9303	- - - Other bottles		

[illegible]

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
1000	- Of diamonds	71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9000	- Other		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1000	- Powder	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
	- Other:	71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9100	- - Unwrought		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:
9200	- - Semi-manufactured		- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:
71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	1101	- - - Table cutlery
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	1109	- - - Other
	- Non-monetary:	1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal
1100	- - Powder	2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal
1200	- - Other unwrought forms	71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum
2000	- Monetary	9000	- Other
71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls
	- Platinum:	2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
1100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	71.17	Imitation jewellery:
1900	- - Other		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:
	- Palladium:	1100	- - Cuff links and studs
2100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1900	- - Other
2900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Rhodium:	71.18	Coin:
3100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender
3900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
4100	- - Unwrought or in powder form	CHAPTER 72	
4900	- - Other	IRON AND STEEL	
71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM	
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:	72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:
1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus
2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus
9000	- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5000	- Alloy pig iron, spiegeleisen	1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
72.02	Ferro-alloys:	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
1100	- - Ferro-manganese:	1900	- - Other
1900	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	2000	- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
	- - Other		
	- Ferro-silicon:	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	1000	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
2900	- - Other		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:
3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese	2500	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
	- Ferro-chromium:	2600	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
4100	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	2700	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
4900	- - Other		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium	3600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
6000	- Ferro-nickel	3700	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
7000	- Ferro-molybdenum	3800	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm
8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	3900	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
	- Other:	4000	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
9100	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:
9200	- - Ferro-vanadium	5100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
9300	- - Ferro-niobium	5200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
9900	- - Other	5300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 4.75 mm
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:	5400	- - Of a thickness less than 3 mm
1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:	72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:
1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled:
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	1500	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
2100	- - Of stainless steel	1600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
2900	- - Other	1700	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm
3000	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	1800	- - Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm
	- Other waste and scrap:		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):
4100	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	2500	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
4900	- - Other	2600	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
5000	- Remelting scrap ingots	2700	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm but less than 1 mm
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:	2800	- - Of a thickness less than 0.5 mm
1000	- Granules	9000	- Other
	- Powders:		
2100	- - Of alloy steel	72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:
2900	- - Other		- Plated or coated with tin:
		1100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):	2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terre-plate
1000	- Ingots	3000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
9000	- Other		
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
4100	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		than cold-formed or cold-finished
4900	- - Corrugated	5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	9000	- Other
6100	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
6900	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	1000	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm
7000	- - Other		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
9000	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	2100	- - L sections
	- Other	2200	- - T sections
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height 80 mm or more:
1300	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	3100	- - U sections
	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without pattern in relief	3200	- - I sections
1400	- - Other of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	3300	- - H sections
1900	- - Other	4000	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled:	5000	- Other angles, shapes or sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
2300	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
2900	- - Other	6100	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products
9000	- Other	6900	- - Other
			- Other:
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:	9100	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products
1000	- Plated or coated with tin	9900	- - Other
2000	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	1000	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished
4000	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics	2000	- Plated or coated with zinc
5000	- Otherwise plated or coated	3000	- Plated or coated with other base metals
6000	- Clad	9000	- Other
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:	III. STAINLESS STEEL	
1000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:
2000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	1000	- Ingots and other primary forms
	- Other:		- Other:
9100	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	9100	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
9900	- - Other	9900	- - Other
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;
1000	- Forged		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:
2000	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
3000	- Other, of free-cutting steel	1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm
	- Other:	1300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm
9100	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm
9900	- - Other		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:	2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
1000	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked	2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm		- Of silicon-electrical steel:
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	1100	- - Grain-oriented
3100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1900	- - Other
3200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2000	- Of high speed steel
3300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Other:
3400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	9100	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
3500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	9200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
9000	- Other	9300	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zink
		9400	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zink
		9900	- - Other
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		- Of high speed steel
1100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	9000	- Other
2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
9000	- Other	72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel		- Bars and rods, of high speed steel
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	2000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	3000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%
1100	- - Of circular cross-section	4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged
1900	- - Other	5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
2000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6000	- Other bars and rods
3000	- Other bars and rods	7000	- Angles, shapes and sections
4000	- Angles, shapes and sections		- Hollow drill bars and rods:
72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel	8010	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel
IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		8090	- - Other
72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:	72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:
1000	- Ingots and other primary forms		- Of high speed steel
	- Other:	2000	- Of silico-manganese steel
9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	9000	- Other
9090	- - Other		
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	CHAPTER 73	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
1100	- - Grain-oriented	73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:
1900	- - Other		- Sheet piling
2000	- Of high speed steel	2000	- Angles, shapes and sections
3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:
4000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils		- Rails
5000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zink		
9200	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zink		
9900	- - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)		- - Other:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	9090	- - - Other
9000	- Other		
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
0010	- Waste pipes	1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
0090	- Other	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		- - - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:
2100	- - Drill pipe	3011	- - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2900	- - Other	3012	- - - - Other
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	3019	- - - Other
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	3090	- - Other
3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
3190	- - - Other	4010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- - Other:	4090	- - Other
3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
3990	- - - Other	5010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	5090	- - Other
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
4110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	6010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4190	- - - Other	6090	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Other:
4910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	9010	- - Riveted
4990	- - - Other		- - Other:
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	9090	- - - Other
5110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:
5190	- - - Other		- Cast fittings:
	- - Other:	1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron
5910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- - Other:
5990	- - - Other	1901	- - - Malleable cast iron
	- Other:	1909	- - - Other
9010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, of stainless steel:
9090	- - Other	2100	- - Flanges
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:	2200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	2300	- - Butt welding fittings
1100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	2900	- - Other
1200	- - Other, longitudinally welded		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9100	- - Flanges
2000	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	9200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves
	- Other, welded:	9300	- - Butt welding fittings
	- - Longitudinally welded:	9900	- - Other
3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:
3190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:	1000	- Bridges and bridge-sections
3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	2000	- Towers and lattice masts
3990	- - - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Riveted		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more
3001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other grill, netting and fencing welded at the intersection:
3009	- - Other	3100	- - Plated or coated with zinc
4000	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	3900	- - Other
	- Other:		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
9001	- - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	4100	- - Plated or coated with zinc
9002	- - Platform constructions for oil rigs	4200	- - Coated with plastics
9003	- - Grilles and gratings	4900	- - Other
	- - Garage doors and other doors:	5000	- Expanded metal
9004	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9005	- - - Other		
	- - Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs:		
9006	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9007	- - - Other		
9008	- - Other		
73.09 0000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
			- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
		1100	- - Roller chain
		1200	- - Other chain
		1900	- - Parts
		2000	- Skid chain
			- Other chain:
		8100	- - Stud-link
		8200	- - Other, welded link
		8900	- - Other
		9000	- Other parts
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	73.16 0000	Anchor, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more		
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:		
2100	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping		
2900	- - Other		
73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:	73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:
0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres		- Of a length of less than 45 mm:
0090	- Other	0011	- - Wire nails of steel
		0012	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns
		0013	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
		0014	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
		0019	- - Other
			- Other:
		0091	- - Wire nails of steel
		0092	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns
		0093	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
		0094	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
		0099	- - Other
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:
	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		- Threaded articles:
1001	- - Metal coated	1100	- - Coach screws
1002	- - Not metal coated	1200	- - Other wood screws
9000	- Other	1300	- - Screw hooks and screw rings
		1400	- - Self-tapping screws
		1500	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
		1600	- - Nuts
		1900	- - Other
			- Non-threaded articles:
		2100	- - Spring washers and other lock washers
		2200	- - Other washers
		2300	- - Rivets
		2400	- - Cotters and cotter-pins
73.13 0000	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel		
73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:		
	- Woven cloth:		
1200	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel		
1300	- - Other endless band for machinery		
1400	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	- - Other	9400	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	- - Other:	
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9910	- - - Gilt or silvered
2000	- Safety pins	9920	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
3000	- Other pins	9930	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
9000	- Other	9990	- - - Other
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves thereof	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
	- Helical springs:	- Baths:	
2001	- - Furniture springs	2100	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
2009	- - Other	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other	- Other, including parts:	
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	- - Cast:	
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	9010	- - - Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
1100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	9020	- - - Other
1200	- - For liquid fuel	- - Other:	
1300	- - For solid fuel	9030	- - - Stands and draining boards for sinks
	- Other appliances:	- - - Other:	
8100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	9040	- - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
	- - For liquid fuel:	9050	- - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
8201	- - - Other than for permanent installation	9090	- - - - Other
8209	- - - Other	73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:
8300	- - For solid fuel	1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron
9000	- Parts	- Other:	
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	9100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
	- Radiators and parts thereof:	9900	- - Other
1100	- - Of cast iron	73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:
1900	- - Other	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
9000	- Other	1100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9100	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled		
9200	- - Of cast iron, enamelled		
	- - Of stainless steel:		
9310	- - - Gilt or silvered		
	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:		
9320	- - - - Kettles and frying-pans		
9330	- - - - Other		
9340	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted		
9390	- - - Other		

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):
1000	- Copper mattes
2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)
74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:
	- Refined copper:
1100	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes
1200	- - Wire-bars
1300	- - Billets
1900	- - Other
	- Copper alloys:
2100	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
2200	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
2300	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
2900	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap		- Of copper alloys:
74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper	2100	- - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:	2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	2900	- - Other
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	1000	- Of refined copper
	- Of refined copper:	2000	- Of copper alloys
1010	- - Hollow profiles	74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated
1090	- - Other	74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:
	- Of copper alloys:	2000	- Cloth
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	9000	- Other
2110	- - - Hollow profiles	74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:
2190	- - - Other	1000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		- Other articles, not threaded:
2210	- - - Hollow profiles	2100	- - Washers (including spring washers)
2290	- - - Other	2900	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Other threaded articles:
2910	- - - Hollow profiles	3100	- - Screws for wood
2990	- - - Other	3200	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts
74.08	Copper wire:	3900	- - Other
	- Of refined copper:	74.16 0000	Copper springs
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
1900	- - Other	74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:
	- Of copper alloys:		- Table kitchen and other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
2100	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	1100	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	1900	- - Other
2900	- - Other	2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:	74.19	Other articles of copper:
	- Of refined copper:	1000	- Chain and parts thereof
1100	- - In coils		- Other:
1900	- - Other	9100	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	9900	- - Other
2100	- - In coils		
2900	- - Other		
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
3100	- - In coils		
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
9000	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	- Not backed:		
1100	- - Of refined copper		
1200	- - Of copper alloys		
	- Backed:		
2100	- - Of refined copper		
2200	- - Of copper alloys		
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:		
	- Of refined copper:		
	- - Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes:		
1001	- - - Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons		
1002	- - - Other		
1009	- - Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 75		1900	- - Other
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			- Of aluminium alloys:
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	2100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm
1000	- Nickel mattes	2900	- - Other
2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:
75.02	Unwrought nickel:		- Rectangular (including square):
1000	- Nickel, not alloyed	1110	- - - Corrugated plates
2000	- Nickel alloys	1190	- - - Other
75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap		- - Of aluminium alloys:
75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes	1210	- - - Corrugated plates
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	1290	- - - Other
	- Bars, rods and profiles:		- Other:
1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	9100	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed
1200	- - Of nickel alloys	9200	- - Of aluminium alloys
	- Wire:	76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:
2100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed		- Not backed:
2200	- - Of nickel alloys	1100	- - Rolled but not further worked
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed	2000	- Backed
2000	- Of nickel alloys	76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed
	- Tubes and pipes:	2000	- Of aluminium alloys
1100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
1200	- - Of nickel alloys	76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:
2000	- Tube or pipe fittings		- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:
75.08	Other articles of nickel:	1001	- - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	1009	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Other:
CHAPTER 76			- - Garage doors and other doors:
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		9001	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
76.01	Unwrought aluminium:	9002	- - - Other
1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed		- - Construction part for floors, walls and roofs:
	- Aluminium alloys:	9003	- - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
2001	- - Primary	9004	- - - Other
2002	- - Secondary	9009	- - Other
76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap	76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:		
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure		
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure		
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:		
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
2100	- - Hollow profiles		
2900	- - Other		
76.05	Aluminium wire:		
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:
1000	- Collapsible tubular containers	1100	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
	- Other:	1900	- - Other
9001	- - Churns for the transport of milk	2000	- Powders and flakes
9002	- - Moulds of aluminium foil	78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
9003	- - Airtight containers	78.06 0000	Other articles of lead
9009	- - Other		
76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	CHAPTER 79	
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
1000	- With steel core	79.01	Unwrought zinc:
9000	- Other		- Zinc, not alloyed:
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:	1100	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	1200	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc
1100	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	2000	- Zinc alloys
	- - Other:	79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap
1901	- - - Kettles and frying-pans:	79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
1909	- - - Other	1000	- Zinc dust
2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	9000	- Other
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
1000	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
	- Other:	79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
9100	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	79.07 0000	Other articles of zinc
9900	- - Other		
CHAPTER 77		CHAPTER 80	
(Reserved for possible future use)		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
CHAPTER 78		80.01	Unwrought tin:
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		1000	- Tin, not alloyed
78.01	Unwrought lead:	2000	- Tin alloys
1000	- Refined lead	80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap
	- Other:	80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
9100	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm
9900	- - Other	80.05 0000	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes
78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap	80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire	80.07 0000	Other articles of tin

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 81		9000	- Other
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Powders	9000	- Other
	- Other:	81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
9100	- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
9200	- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	9000	- Other
9300	- Wire	81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
9900	- Other	81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:
1000	- Powders		- Beryllium:
	- Other:	1100	- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
9100	- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap	1900	- Other
9200	- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2000	- Chromium
9300	- Wire	3000	- Germanium
9900	- Other	4000	- Vanadium
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		- Other:
1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	9100	- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
9000	- Other	9900	- Other
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
	- Unwrought magnesium:	CHAPTER 82	
1100	- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
1900	- Other	82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
2000	- Waste and scrap	1000	- Spades and shovels
3000	- Rasps, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	2000	- Forks
	- Other:	3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
9010	- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars	4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools
9090	- Other	5000	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders		- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
9000	- Other	9001	- Scythes and sickles
81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	9009	- Other
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades): - Hand saws: 1001 - - For working wood 1009 - - Other - Band saw blades: 2001 - - For working wood 2002 - - For working metal 2009 - - Other - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): - - With working parts of steel: 3101 - - - For working wood 3109 - - - Other 3900 - - Other, including parts 4000 - Chain saw blades - Other saw blades: 9100 - - Straight saw blades, for working metal - - Other: 9901 - - - Blades for hand saws for working wood 9909 - - - Other	8000 - Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks 9000 - Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools: 1000 - Files, rasps and similar tools - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools: 2001 - - Pliers 2002 - - Combination pliers 2003 - - Cutting pliers 2009 - - Other 3000 - Metal cutting shears and similar tools 4000 - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	82.06 0000 Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale 82.07 Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools: - Rock drilling or earth boring tools: - - With working part of cermets: 1301 - - - Rock drilling bits 1309 - - - Other - - Other, including parts: 1901 - - - Rock drilling bits of diamond 1909 - - - Other 2000 - Dies for drawing or extruding metal 3000 - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching 4000 - Tools for tapping or threading - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling: 5001 - - Twist drills 5009 - - Other 6000 - Tools for boring or broaching 7000 - Tools for milling - Tools for turning: 8001 - - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets 8009 - - With working parts of other materials - Other interchangeable tools: 9001 - - Files and rasps 9009 - - Other	
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles: - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: 1100 - - Non-adjustable 1200 - - Adjustable 2000 - Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	82.08 Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances: 1000 - For metal working 2000 - For wood working 3000 - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry 4000 - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines 9000 - Other	
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks: 1000 - Drilling, threading or tapping tools 2000 - Hammers and sledge hammers 3000 - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood 4000 - Screwdrivers - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): 5100 - - Household tools 5900 - - Other 6000 - Blow lamps 7000 - Vices, clamps and the like	82.09 0000 Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets 82.10 0000 Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink 82.11 Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore: 1000 - Sets of assorted articles - Other: 9100 - - Table knives having fixed blades - - Other knives having fixed blades: 9201 - - - Kitchen knives 9209 - - - Other 9300 - - Knives having other than fixed blades 9400 - - Blades	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9500	- - Handles of base metal		similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):		- Hinges:
1000	- Razors	1001	- - For doors or windows
2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	1009	- - Other
9000	- Other parts	2000	- Castors
82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:
1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	4100	- - Suitable for buildings
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture
9000	- Other	4900	- - Other
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	6000	- Automatic door closers
	- Other sets of assorted articles:	83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
2010	- - Of steel	83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03
2090	- - Other	83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:
	- Other:		- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
9100	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum		- Staples in strips
	- - Other:		- Other, including parts
	- - - Of steel:	83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
9911	- - - - Spoons and forks		- Bells, gongs and the like
9919	- - - - Other		- Statuettes and other ornaments:
	- - - Other:		- - Plated with precious metal
9991	- - - - Spoons and forks		- - Other
9999	- - - - Other		- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
CHAPTER 83		83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			- Of iron or steel
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		- Of other base metal
1000	- Padlocks	83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles		
3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture		
	- Other locks:		
4001	- - Barrel locks		
4009	- - Other		
5000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks		
6000	- Parts		
7000	- Keys presented separately		
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	1001	-- Of cast iron
2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	1009	-- Other
9000	- Other, including parts	9000	- Parts
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading nos. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:
1000	- Crown corks	1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading nos. 84.02 or 84.03
9000	- Other	2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
83.10 0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05	9000	- Parts
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc welding	9000	- Parts
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:
9000	- Other, including parts	1000	- Turbines for marine propulsion
CHAPTER 84			- Other turbines:
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		8100	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	8200	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW
1000	- Nuclear reactors	9000	- Parts
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	1000	- Aircraft engines
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors		- Marine propulsion engines:
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		-- Outboard motors:
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	2101	--- Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
1100	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	2102	--- Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
1200	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	2900	-- Other
1900	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:
2000	- Super-heated water boilers	3100	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
	- Parts:	3200	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
9010	-- Corrugated fire-box flues	3300	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
9090	-- Other	3400	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:	9000	- Other engines
	- Boilers:	84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
			- Marine propulsion engines:
		1001	-- Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
		1002	-- 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
		1003	-- 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
		1004	-- 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
		1005	-- 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
		1009	-- 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
		2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
		9000	- Other engines

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading nos. 84.07 or 84.08:	2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading nos. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900
1000	- For aircraft engines	3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
	- Other:	4000	- Concrete pumps
	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
9101	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines	6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps
9109	--- Other	7000	- Other centrifugal pumps
	- - Other:		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:
9901	--- Cylinder blocks for marine propulsion engines	8100	-- Pumps
9909	--- Other	8200	-- Liquid elevators
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:		- Parts:
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	9100	-- Of pumps
1100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	9200	-- Of liquid elevators
1200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW		
1300	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:
9000	- Parts, including regulators	1000	- Vacuum pumps
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
	- Turbo-jets:		- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:
1100	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	3001	-- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")
1200	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN		
	- Turbo-propellers:	3009	-- Other
2100	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN	4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
2200	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN		Fans:
	- Other gas turbines:	5100	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:		
8110	--- For aircraft	5900	-- Other
8190	--- Other	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:		- Other:
8210	--- For aircraft	8001	-- Water-cooled air compressors
8290	--- Other	8009	-- Other
	- Parts:	9000	- Parts
9100	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers		
	- - Other:	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
9910	--- For aircraft		- Window or wall types, self-contained:
9990	--- Other	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
84.12	Other engines and motors:	1009	-- Other
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:		- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:
1010	-- For aircraft	2001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1090	-- Other	2009	-- Other
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		- Other:
2100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)		-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:
2900	-- Other	8101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	8109	--- Other
3100	-- Linear acting (cylinders)		- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:
3900	-- Other	8201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
8000	- Other	8209	--- Other
	- Parts:	8300	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
9010	-- For hydraulically powered machines and motors		- Parts:
	- - Other:	9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
9020	--- For aircraft	9009	-- Other
9090	--- Other		
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
1100	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages		
1900	-- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
1000	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:
2000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	1100	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters
3000	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	1900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:		- Dryers:
1000	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	3100	-- For agricultural products
2000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3200	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
8000	- Other	3900	-- Other
9000	- Parts	4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:	5000	- Heat exchange units
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gas
1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other machinery, plant or equipment:
1009	-- Other	8100	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food
	- Refrigerators, household type:	8900	-- Other
	-- Compression-type:	9000	- Parts
2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:
2109	--- Other		
	-- Absorption type, electrical:	1000	- Calendering or other rolling machines
2201	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Parts:
2209	--- Other	9100	-- Cylinders
	-- Other:	9900	-- Other
2901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:
2909	--- Other		
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1100	-- Cream separators
3009	-- Other	1200	-- Clothes-dryers
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:		-- Other:
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1910	--- Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils
4009	-- Other	1990	--- Other
	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:
5001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2100	-- For filtering or purifying water
5009	-- Other	2200	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:		- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	2300	-- Other
6101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2900	-- Other
6109	--- Other		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:
	-- Other:	3100	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
6901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	3900	-- Other
6909	--- Other		- Parts:
	- Parts:		-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:	9110	--- Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
9101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9190	--- Other
9109	--- Other	9900	-- Other
	-- Other:		
9901	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
9909	--- Other		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers, other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:	8900	- - Other
	- Dish washing machines:	- Parts:	
1100	- - Of the household type	9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
1900	- - Other	9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances
2000	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	9030	- - For fire-extinguishers
	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:	9090	- - Other
3001	- - Labelling machines	84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:
3009	- - Other		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
4000	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat shrink machinery)	1101	- - Powered by electric motor:
9000	- Parts		- - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	1109	- - - Other
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	1900	- - Other
1001	- - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales	2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground
1002	- - Household scales		- Other winches; capstans:
2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	3100	- - Powered by electric motor
3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	3900	- - Other
	- Other weighing machinery:		- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:
8100	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	4100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages
8200	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
8900	- - Other	4900	- - Other
9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
1001	- - Containing regulated halones		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:
1009	- - Other	1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	1220	- - - Straddle carriers
2001	- - Compressed air paint and metal-spray guns	1900	- - Other
2009	- - Other	2000	- Tower cranes
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes
3001	- - High-pressure cleaning apparatus		- Other machinery, self-propelled:
3009	- - Other	4100	- - On tyres
	- Other appliances:	4900	- - Other
8100	- - Agricultural or horticultural		- Other machinery:
		9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles
		9900	- - Other
		84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:
			- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:
		1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
		1090	- - Other
			- Other self-propelled trucks:
		2010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
		2090	- - Other
		9000	- Other trucks

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):	4900	- - Other
	- Lifts and skip hoists:	5000	- - Other machinery, self-propelled
1001	- - Passenger lifts		- - Other machinery, not self-propelled:
1002	- - Goods lifts	6100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery
1009	- - Other	6200	- - Scrapers
2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	6900	- - Other
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:
3100	- - Specially designed for underground use	1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25
3200	- - Other, bucket type		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:
3300	- - Other, belt type	2010	- - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks
3900	- - Other	2090	- - Other
4000	- Escalators and moving walkways		- Of machinery of heading no. 84.28:
5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment		- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:
6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	3110	- - - For escalators
	- Other machinery:	3190	- - - Other
9010	- - Mechanical ladders for fire engines		- - Other:
	- - Other:	3910	- - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines
9091	- - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles	3920	- - - For moving walkways
9099	- - - Other	3990	- - - Other
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		- Of machinery of heading nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:		- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:
1100	- - Track laying	4110	- - - For straddle carriers
1900	- - Other	4120	- - - Other
2000	- Graders and levellers	4190	- - Other
3000	- Scrapers	4200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades
4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers	4300	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading nos. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		- - Other:
	- - Front-end shovel loaders:	4910	- - - For pneumatic pile-drivers
5101	- - - Track laying	4920	- - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators
5102	- - - On wheeled chassis	4930	- - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26
	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	4940	- - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades
5201	- - - Track laying	4950	- - - For straddle carriers
5202	- - - On wheeled chassis	4990	- - - Other
	- - Other:	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:
	- - - Excavators:	1000	- Ploughs
5911	- - - - Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:
5919	- - - - Other	2100	- - Disc harrows
5990	- - - Other		- - Other:
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	2901	- - - Harrows with flexible teeth
	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:	2902	- - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives
1010	- - Pneumatic pile-drivers	2909	- - - Other
1020	- - Other pile-drivers		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:
1030	- - Pile-extractors	3001	- - Potato planters
	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	3009	- - Other
2001	- - For two-wheeled tractors		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:
2009	- - Other	4001	- - For manure
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	4002	- - For fertiliser
3100	- - Self-propelled	8000	- Other machinery
3900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:
4100	- - Self-propelled		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1100	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds: -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane -- Other:		industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
1901	--- Hand driven	1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
1909	--- Other	2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting - Other haymaking machinery:	3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture
3001	-- Fodder gatherers	4000	- Brewery machinery
3002	-- Hay tedders	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
3009	-- Other	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables - Other machinery: -- Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	8001	--- Filleting machines
5100	-- Combine harvester-threshers	8005	--- Other
5200	-- Other threshing machinery	8009	-- Other
5300	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	9000	- Parts
5900	-- Other		84.39 Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce - Parts:	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
9010	-- For lawnmowers	2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard
9090	-- Other	3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard - Parts:
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	9100	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
1000	- Milking machines	9900	-- Other
2000	- Dairy machinery - Parts:		84.40 Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
9010	-- For milking machines		- Machinery:
9020	-- For dairy machinery	1010	-- Book-sewing machines
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	1090	-- Other - Parts:
1000	- Machinery	9010	-- For book-sewing machines
9000	- Parts	9090	-- Other
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		84.41 Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:
1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	1000	- Cutting machines
2100	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes
2900	-- Other	3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding
8000	- Other machinery - Parts:	4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard
9100	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	8000	- Other machinery
9900	-- Other	9000	- Parts
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:		84.42 Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):
1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables		
8000	- Other machinery		
9000	- Parts		
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:
2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device		- Circular knitting machines:
3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	1100	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	1200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
84.43	Printing machinery, including ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading no. 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	9000	- Other
	- Offset printing machinery:	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
1100	- - Reel fed		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
2100	- - Reel fed		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
2900	- - Other	3100	- - Card clothing
3000	- Flexographic printing machinery	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
4000	- Gravure printing machinery	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
	- Other printing machinery:	3900	- - Other
5100	- - Ink-jet printing machines		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
5900	- - Other	4100	- - Shuttles
6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames
	- Parts:	4900	- - Other
9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:
9090	- - Other	5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches
84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	5900	- - Other
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading nos. 84.46 or 84.47:	84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
1100	- - Carding machines		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
1200	- - Combing machines	1100	- - Fully automatic machines
1300	- - Drawing or roving machines		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Textile spinning machines		
3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines		
4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines		
9000	- Other		
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):		
1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm		
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
2100	- - Power looms		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1200	- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	9000	- Parts
1900	- Other	84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:
2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1000	- Tube mills
9000	- Parts		- Other rolling mills:
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	2100	- - Hot or combination hot and cold
1000	- Dry-cleaning machines	2200	- - Cold
	- Drying machines:	3000	- Rolls for rolling mills
2100	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	9000	- Other parts
2900	- - Other	84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
3001	- - Of the household type	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
3009	- - Other	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines		- Other:
5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	9100	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
8000	- Other machinery	9900	- - Other
9000	- Parts	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal):
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	1000	- Machining centres
1000	- Sewing machines of the household type	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
	- Other sewing machines:	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
2100	- - Automatic units	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
2900	- - Other		- Horizontal lathes:
3000	- Sewing machine needles	1100	- - Numerically controlled
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines		- Other lathes:
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	9100	- - Numerically controlled
1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	9900	- - Other
2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading no. 84.58:
8000	- Other machinery		- Way-type unit head machines
	Parts:		- Other drilling machines:
9010	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear	2100	- - Numerically controlled
9090	- - Other	2900	- - Other
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:		- Other boring-milling machines:
1000	- Converters	3100	- - Numerically controlled
2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles	3900	- - Other
3000	- Casting machines	4000	- Other boring machines
			- Milling machines, knee-type:
		5100	- - Numerically controlled
		5900	- - Other
			- Other milling machines:
		6100	- - Numerically controlled
		6900	- - Other
		7000	- Other threading or tapping machines
		84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:	1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like
	- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	2000	- Thread rolling machines
1100	- - Numerically controlled	3000	- Machines for working wire
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:
2100	- - Numerically controlled	1000	- Sawing machines
2900	- - Other	2000	- Grinding or polishing machines
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	9000	- Other
3100	- - Numerically controlled	84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:
3900	- - Other	1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations
4000	- Honing or lapping machines		- Other:
9000	- Other	9100	- - Sawing machines
84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:	9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
1000	- Planing machines	9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
2000	- Shaping or slotting machines	9400	- - Bending or assembling machines
3000	- Broaching machines		- - Drilling or morticing machines:
4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	9510	- - - Multispindle drilling machines
5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	9590	- - - Other
9000	- Other	9600	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines
		9900	- - Other
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	2000	- Work holders
2100	- - Numerically controlled	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
2900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64
3100	- - Numerically controlled	9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65
3900	- - Other	9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	9400	- - For machines of heading nos. 84.62 or 84.63
4100	- - Numerically controlled	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained non-electric motor:
4900	- - Other		- Pneumatic:
	- Other:	1100	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
9100	- - Hydraulic presses	1900	- - Other
9900	- - Other		- Other tools:
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:	8100	- - Chain saws
			- - Other:
		8901	- - - Brush copper
		8902	- - - Lawn trimmers
		8909	- - - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Parts:		housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units
9100	- - Of chain saws		- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:
9200	- - Of pneumatic tools		- - Writers:
9900	- - Other		6001 - - - Matrix writers
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:	6002	- - - Laser writers
1000	- Hand-held blow pipes	6003	- - - Other
2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	6009	- - Other
8000	- Other machinery and apparatus	7000	- Storage units
9000	- Parts	8000	- Other units of automatic data processing machines
84.69	Typewriters other than printers of heading no. 84.71; Word-processing machines:	9000	- Other
	- Automatic type-writers on word-processing machines:	84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):
1100	- - Word-processing machines	1000	- Duplicating machines
1200	- - Automatic typewriters	2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines
2000	- Other typewriters, electric	3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps
3000	- Other typewriters, non-electric		- Other:
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, ticket issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:	9010	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or wrapping machines
1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	9020	- - Cheque-writing machines
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	9090	- - Other
2100	- - Incorporating a printing device	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
3000	- Other calculating machines		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
4000	- Accounting machines	2100	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading nos. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
5000	- Cash registers	2900	- - Other
	- Other:	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
9010	- - Postage-franking machines	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
9020	- - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device	5000	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
3000	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines weighing not more than 10 kilos, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display		- Crushing or grinding machines:
	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:	2001	- - Stone crushers
4100	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined		
4900	- - Other, presented in the form of systems		
5000	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2009	- - Other	1010	- - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
	- Mixing or kneading machines:	1090	- - Other
	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:	2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
3101	- - - For mounting on chassis or orries	3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork
3200	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	4000	- Rope or cable-making machines
3900	- - Other	5000	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included
8000	- Other machinery	6000	- Evaporate air coolers
	- Parts:		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:
9010	- - For concrete and mortar mixers	8100	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders
9090	- - Other	8200	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines
			- - Other:
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	8901	- - - Stirring machines
1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	8902	- - - Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	8903	- - - Self-propelled snowploughs
2100	- - Machines for making optical fibres and pre-forms thereof	8909	- - - Other
2900	- - Other		- Parts:
9000	- Parts	9010	- - For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing
		9090	- - Other
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:
	- Automatic beverage vending machines:	1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry
2100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	2000	- Mould bases
2900	- - Other	3000	- Moulding patterns
	- Other machines:		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:
8100	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	4100	- - Injection or compression types
8900	- - Other	4900	- - Other
9000	- Parts	5000	- Moulds for glass
		6000	- Moulds for mineral materials
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:
1000	- Injection-moulding machines	7100	- - Injection or compression types
2000	- Extruders	7900	- - Other
3000	- Blow moulding machines		
4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermo-statically controlled valves:
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		- Pressure-reducing valves:
5100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	1010	- - Of cast iron
5900	- - Other		- - Other:
8000	- Other machinery	1091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
9000	- Parts	1092	- - - Of other iron or steel
		1093	- - - Of copper
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1099	- - - Of other materials
1000	- Machinery		- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:
9000	- Parts	2010	- - Of cast iron
			- - Other:
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	2091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	2092	- - - Of other iron or steel

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2093	- - - Of copper	4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears
2099	- - - Of other materials	4009	- - Other
	- Check valves:		- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:
3010	- - Of cast iron	5010	- - Pulley blocks
	- - Other:	5090	- - Other
3091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel	6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
3092	- - - Of other iron or steel	9000	- Parts
3093	- - - Of copper		
3099	- - - Of other materials	84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:
	- Safety or relief valves:	1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal
4010	- - Of cast iron	2000	- Mechanical seals
	- - Other:	9000	- Other
4091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel		
4092	- - - Of other iron or steel	84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
4093	- - - Of copper		- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:
4099	- - - Of other materials		- - Ships' and boats' propellers:
	- Other appliances:	1001	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 MW (measured on the motor's shaft journal)
8010	- - Of cast iron	1002	- - - Other
	- - Other:	1009	- - Propellers blade
8091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel		- Other:
8092	- - - Of other iron or steel	9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets
	- - - Of copper:	9090	- - Other
8093	- - - - Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water)		
8094	- - - - Other		
8095	- - - Of plastics		
8099	- - - Of other materials		
	- Parts:		
9010	- - Of cast iron		
9090	- - Other		
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:		
1000	- Ball bearings		
2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies		
3000	- Spherical roller bearings		
4000	- Needle roller bearings		
5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings		
8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings		
	- Parts:		
9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers		
9900	- - Other		
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts		
1090	- - Other		
2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings		
3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings		
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
		85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
		1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W
		2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W
			- Other DC motors; DC generators:
			- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:
		3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)
		3102	- - - DC motors with gears
		3109	- - - Other
			- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
			- - - DC motors with gears:
		3201	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW
		3202	- - - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW
		3209	- - - Other
		3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW
		3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW
		4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase
			- Other AC motors, multi-phase:

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
5101	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	3300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA
5109	--- AC motors with gears or speed converters	3400	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA
	--- Other		- Static converters:
5201	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	4010	-- Rectifiers
	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW		- Other:
5202	--- Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	4091	--- Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz
	--- Other:	4099	--- Other
5203	---- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	5000	- Other inductors
5204	---- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW		- Parts:
5205	---- Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	9010	-- For transformers
	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	9020	-- For static converters
5301	--- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	9090	-- Other
5302	--- Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW		
	--- Of an output exceeding 500 kW:	85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:
5305	---- High-tension motors		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:
5309	---- Other	1100	-- Of metal
	- AC generators (alternators):	1900	-- Other
6100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
6200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads
6300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA		- Other, including parts:
6400	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	9001	-- Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	9009	-- Other
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semidiesel engines):	85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:
1100	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		- Of manganese dioxide:
1200	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	1001	-- Alkaline
1300	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	1002	-- Zinc carbon type
2000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	1009	-- Other
	- Other generating sets:	3000	- Mercuric oxide
3100	-- Wind-powered	4000	- Silver oxide
3900	-- Other	5000	- Lithium
4000	- Electric rotary converters	6000	- Air zinc
85.03 0000	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading nos. 85.01 or 85.02	8000	- Other
		9000	- Parts
85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):
1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators
2100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	3000	- Nickel-cadmium
2200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	4000	- Nickel-iron
2300	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	8000	- Other accumulators
	- Other transformers:		- Parts:
3100	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	9001	-- Accumulator plates
3200	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	9009	-- Other
		85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:
		1000	- Drills of all kinds
			- Saws:
		2001	-- Chainsaws

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2002	-- Tenon, dowel, compass, lock, pad and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws	3000	- Sound signalling equipment
2009	-- Other	4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
	- Other tools:	9000	- Parts
	-- Polishing and cleaning tools:		
8001	--- Band polishing machines	85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:
8002	--- Angle polishing machines		
8005	--- Other	1000	- Lamps
8006	-- Hand planes	9000	- Parts
8007	-- Cutting chains		
8009	-- Other	85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:
9000	- Parts		- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	1010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
1000	- Vacuum cleaners	1090	- - Other
2000	- Floor polishers		- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:
3000	- Kitchen waste disposers	2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	2090	- - Other
8000	- Other appliances		- Other furnaces and ovens:
9000	- Parts	3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
		3090	- - Other
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
1000	- Shavers		- Parts:
2000	- Hair clippers		- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:
3000	- Hair-removing appliances	9010	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry
	- Parts:	9020	- - - Other
	-- For shavers:	9090	- - Other
9010	--- Heads, blades and toothed plates		
9020	--- Other	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultra-sonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:
	-- For hair clippers:		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
9030	--- Heads, blades and toothed plates	1100	- - Soldering irons and guns
9040	--- Other	1900	- - Other
9050	-- For hair-removing appliances		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	2100	- - Fully or partly automatic
1000	- Sparking plugs	2900	- - Other
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils	3100	- - Fully or partly automatic
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	3900	- - Other
5000	- Other generators	8000	- Other machines and apparatus
8000	- Other equipment	9000	- Parts
9000	- Parts		
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:
1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1001	-- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters	2100	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
1002	-- Immersion heaters	2200	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	2900	-- Other
2100	-- Storage heating radiators	3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
	-- Other:	4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
2901	--- Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels	5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets
2902	--- Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens		- Parts:
2909	--- Other		-- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers:
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	9011	--- Magnetic system for loud-speakers
3100	-- Hair dryers	9019	--- Other
3200	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	9090	-- Other
3300	-- Hand-drying apparatus		
4000	- Electric smoothing irons	85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
5000	- Microwave ovens	1000	- Coin or disc-operated record-players
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		- Other record-players:
6001	-- Ships' galley ranges and stoves	2100	-- Without loudspeaker
6002	-- Other kitchen ranges and stoves	2900	-- Other
6003	-- Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)		- Turntables (record-decks):
6004	-- Cookers with one or two plates	3100	-- With automatic record changing mechanism
6005	-- Cookers with three or four plates	3900	-- Other
6009	-- Other	4000	- Transcribing machines
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:		- Other sound reproducing apparatus:
7100	-- Coffee or tea-makers	9200	-- Pocket-size cassette-players
7200	-- Toasters	9300	-- Other, cassette-type
7900	-- Other		-- Other:
8000	- Electric heating resistors	9901	--- Record-players with laser readers (CD players)
	- Parts:	9909	--- Other
9001	-- Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.		
9009	-- Other	85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:	1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
	- Telephone sets, videophones:	2000	- Telephone answering machines
1100	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
1900	-- Other		-- Digitale type:
	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:	3201	--- Cassette type
2100	-- Facsimile machines	3202	--- Other
2200	-- Teleprinters		-- Other cassette-players:
	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:	3301	--- Battery powered (including battery/mains combination)
3001	-- Switchboards	3309	--- Other
3002	-- Telephone switchboards		
3009	-- Other	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:
5000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems		- Magnetic tape-type:
8000	- Other apparatus	1001	-- Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type
	- Parts:	1009	-- Other
9020	-- For teleprinters	9000	- Other
9091	-- For telephone switchboards		
9099	-- Other	85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
	- Microphones and stands therefor	9000	- Other
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:		
	- Magnetic tapes:		- Transmission apparatus:
	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:	1010	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
1101	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes	1020	- - For radio-broadcasting or television
1109	- - - Other		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:
	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:	2001	- - Mobile telephones for public network
1201	- - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes	2009	- - Other
1209	- - - Other	3000	- Television cameras
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	4000	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders
	- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm:		
1302	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:
1303	- - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	1000	- Radar apparatus
1304	- - - - Other		- Other:
	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm:	9100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus
1305	- - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes	9200	- - Radio remote control apparatus
1308	- - - - Other		
2000	- Magnetic discs	85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:
3000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
9000	- Other		- - Pocket-size radio cassette-palyer:
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:	1201	- - - Mono
			- - - Other
1000	- Gramophone records	1202	- - - - With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
	- Discs for laser reading systems:	1203	- - - - With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
3100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	1209	- - - - Other
3200	- - For reproducing sound only		- - Other apparatus combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus:
3900	- - Other	1301	- - - Mono
4000	- Magnetic tape for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	1302	- - - Other, with analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
	- Other magnetic tape:	1303	- - - Other, with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
5100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	1309	- - - Other
5200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	2100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
5301	- - - Video cassettes	2900	- - Other
5309	- - - Other		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
6000	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe		- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
	- Other:	3101	- - - Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes
9100	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	3109	- - - Other
9900	- - Other	3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders:		- - Other:
		3901	- - - Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners)
		3902	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono
		3903	- - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo
		3909	- - - Other
		9000	- Other apparatus

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
85.28	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, video-monitors and video projectors: - Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: - - Colour: 1201 - - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches 1202 - - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches 1203 - - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches 1204 - - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches 1205 - - - With a screen size exceeding 29 inches 1206 - - - Separate television tuners 1207 - - - Separate video tuners 1208 - - - Other 1300 - - Black and white or other monochrome - Video monitors: 2100 - - Colour 2200 - - Black and white or other monochrome 3000 - Video projectors	2000 - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) 8000 - Other apparatus 9000 - Parts	
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28: - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith: 1010 - - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters 1090 - - Other - Other: 9010 - - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras - - Other: 9091 - - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers 9095 - - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers 9096 - - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus 9099 - - - Other	85.32 Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set): 1000 - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors) - Other fixed capacitors: 2100 - - Tantalum 2200 - - Aluminium electrolytic 2300 - - Ceramic dielectric, single layer 2400 - - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer 2500 - - Dielectric of paper or plastics 2900 - - Other 3000 - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors 9000 - Parts 85.33 Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors: 1000 - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types - Other fixed resistors: 2100 - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W 2900 - - Other - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: 3100 - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W - - Other 3900 - - Other 4000 - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers 9000 - Parts 85.34 0000 Printed circuits	
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06): 1000 - Equipment for railways or tramways 8000 - Other equipment 9000 - Parts	85.35 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts: 1000 - Fuses - Automatic circuit breakers: 2100 - - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV 2900 - - Other 3000 - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches 4000 - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors 9000 - Other	
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading nos. 85.12 or 85.30: 1000 - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	85.36 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:	

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Fuses:	9090	- - Other
1001	- - Automatic		
1009	- - Other	85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	1000	- Sealed beam lamp units
2001	- - Not exceeding 16 A		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps:
2002	- - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A	2100	- - Tungsten halogen
2009	- - Exceeding 630 A	2200	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		- - Other:
	- - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:	2901	- - - For motor vehicles
3001	- - - Not exceeding 80 A	2909	- - - Other
3002	- - - Exceeding 80 A		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
3005	- - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers	3100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode
3009	- - Other	3200	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps
	- Relays:	3900	- - Other
4100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:
	- - Other:	4100	- - Arc-lamps
4901	- - - Control circuit contactors	4900	- - Other
	- - - Other contactors:		- Parts:
4902	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A	9010	- - For sealed beam lamp units
4903	- - - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A	9090	- - Other
4904	- - - - Exceeding 80 A		
4909	- - - Other relays	85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):
	- Other switches:		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
5010	- - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards	1100	- - Colour
	- - Other:	1200	- - Black and white or other monochrome
5091	- - - For domestic installations (fixed)	2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes
	- - - Other:	4000	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm
5092	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A	5000	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome
5099	- - - - Exceeding 16 A	6000	- Other cathode-ray tubes
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		- Microwave tubes (for example magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:
	- - Lamp-holders:	7100	- - Magnetrons
6110	- - - With circuit breaker	7200	- - Klystrons
	- - - Without circuit breaker:	7900	- - Other
6120	- - - - Signal lamp holders		- Other valves and tubes:
6190	- - - - Other	8100	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes
6900	- - Other	8900	- - Other
	- Other apparatus:		- Parts:
9011	- - Wire grips	9100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes
9012	- - Junction boxes	9900	- - Other
9090	- - Other		
85.37	Boards, panels consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading nos. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:	85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:
	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:		
1001	- - Numerical control panels for machine tools	1000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes
1009	- - Other		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:
2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	2100	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:		
1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus		
	- Other:		
9010	- - For fuses		
9020	- - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards		
9030	- - For relays		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2900	- - Other	3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:	4100	- - Fitted with connectors
4001	- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)		- - Other:
4009	- - Other		- - - With one or more pairs:
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices	4901	- - - 1 pair
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	4902	- - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair
	- Parts:	4903	- - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair
9010	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals	4904	- - - More than 50 pairs
9090	- - Other	4909	- - - Other
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:
	- Monolithic digital integrated circuits:	5100	- - Fitted with connectors
1200	- - Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart cards")		- - Other:
1300	- - Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)		- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:
1400	- - Circuits obtained by bipolar technology	5901	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
1900	- - Other, including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar technology and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology)	5902	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
			- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:5903
3000	- Other monolithic integrated circuits		- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
4000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	5904	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
5000	- Electronic microassemblies		- - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V:
9000	- Parts	5905	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	5906	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
	- Particle accelerators:	5909	- - - With more than 4 conductors
1100	- - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:
1900	- - Other	6001	- - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
2000	- Signal accelerators	6002	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	6009	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
	- Other machines and apparatus:	7000	- Optical fibre cables
4000	- Electric fence energisers	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
	- Other machines and apparatus:		- Electrodes:
8100	- - Proximity cards and tags	1100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces
	- - Other:		- - Other:
8901	- - - Micro wave heads	1901	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis
8902	- - - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters, used in radio and television broadcasting	1909	- - - Other
8909	- - - Other	2000	- Brushes
9000	- Parts	9000	- Other
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:
	- Winding wire:	1000	- Of glass
1100	- - Of copper		- Of ceramics:
1900	- - Other	2001	- - For high-tension voltages
2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor	2002	- - For low-tension voltages
		9000	- Other
		85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material:
			- Insulating fittings of ceramics:
		1001	- - For high-tension voltages
		1002	- - For low-tension voltages
		2000	- Insulating fittings of plastics

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other:	9200	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm
9010	- - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated	9900	- - Other
	- - Other:	86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:
9020	- - - Of glass		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:
9090	- - - Other	1100	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators, electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	1200	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies
1000	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries, and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	1900	- - Other, including parts
9000	- Other		- Brakes and parts thereof:
		2100	- - Air brakes and parts thereof
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of locomotives
		9900	- - Other
CHAPTER 86		86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:		- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0001	
2000	- Powered by electric accumulators	0009	- Other
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	CHAPTER 87	
1000	- Diesel-electric locomotives	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9000	- Other	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09):
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04:		- Pedestrian controlled tractors
1000	- Powered from an external source of electricity	2000	- Road tractors for semi-trailers
9000	- Other	3000	- Track-laying tractors
86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)		- Other:
			- - New:
86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)	9001	- - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW)
		9002	- - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW)
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	9003	- - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW)
1000	- Tank wagons and the like	9004	- - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW)
2000	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000	9005	- - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW)
3000	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading nos. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000	9009	- - Used
	- Other:	87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
9100	- - Covered and closed		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
		1001	- - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver)
		1002	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
9000	- Other		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:	2101	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:	2102	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
1001	- - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	2109	- - - Other:
1002	- - Golf cars and similar vehicles	2102	- - - - New
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	2109	- - - - Used
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:
	- - - New:	2201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2101	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons		- - - Other:
2105	- - - - Other	2202	- - - - New
2109	- - - Used	2209	- - - - Used
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc		- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:
	- - - New:	2301	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons		- - - Other:
2205	- - - - Other	2302	- - - - New
2209	- - - Used	2309	- - - - Used
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:
	- - - New:	3101	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:
2301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons		- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2305	- - - - Other		- - - Other:
2309	- - - Used	3102	- - - - New
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc	3109	- - - - Used
	- - - New:		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:
2401	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	3201	- - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
2405	- - - - Other		- - - Other:
2409	- - - Used	3202	- - - - New
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel):	3209	- - - - Used
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	9000	- Other
	- - - New:	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
3101	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	1000	- Crane lorries
3105	- - - - Other	2000	- Mobile drilling derricks
3109	- - - Used	3000	- Fire fighting vehicles
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	4000	- Concrete-mixer lorries
	- - - New:	9000	- Other
3201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
3205	- - - - Other	0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3209	- - - Used		- Other:
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:	0091	- - For motorbuses and coaches
	- - - New:	0099	- - Other
3301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
3305	- - - - Other	1000	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03
3309	- - - Used		- Other:
9000	- Other	9010	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	9020	- - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	9090	- - Other
		87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
		1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
2100	- - Safety seat belts	2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc
2990	- - - Other	4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc
	- - Mounted brake linings:	9000	- Other
3110	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
3190	- - - Other	87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
	- - Other:		
3910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:
3990	- - - Other	1000	- Not mechanically propelled
	- Gear boxes:		- Other:
4010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9001	- - With electric motor
4090	- - Other	9009	- - Other
	- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:		
5010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:
5090	- - Other		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):
	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	1100	- - Saddles
6010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1900	- - Other
6090	- - Other	2000	- Of invalid carriages
	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		- Other:
7010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
7090	- - Other	9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:	9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
8010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
8090	- - Other	9500	- - Saddles
	- Other parts and accessories:	9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
	- - Radiators:	9900	- - Other
9110	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		
9190	- - Other	87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:
	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes:	0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete
9210	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0002	- Other baby carriages, complete
9290	- - - Other	0003	- Chassis and suspension framework
	- - Clutches and parts thereof:	0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)
9310	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0009	- Parts
9390	- - - Other		
	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
9410	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
9490	- - - Other	2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
	- - Other:		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
9910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	3100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
9990	- - - Other	3900	- - Other
		4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		- Other vehicles:
	- Vehicles:	8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand
1100	- - Electrical		
1900	- - Other		
9000	- Parts		
87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles		
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
1000	- With reciprocating internal		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
8009	- Other	1001	-- New
9000	- Parts	1002	-- Other
CHAPTER 88			- Tankers:
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF		2001	-- Gas tankers, new
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:	2002	-- Gas tankers, other
1000	Gliders and hang gliders	2003	-- Other tankers, new
9000	Other	2004	-- Other tankers, other
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading nos. 89.01 2001/2002:
	- Helicopters:	3001	-- New
1100	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	3002	-- Other
1200	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg		- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg		-- Bulk transport vessels:
3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	9001	--- New
4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	9002	--- Other
6000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles		-- Other:
88.03	Parts of goods of heading nos. 88.01 or 88.02:	9003	--- New
1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	9004	--- Other
2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	0001	- New
9000	- Other	0002	- Other
88.04 0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and paragliders and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	1000	- Inflatable
1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof		- Other:
2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof		-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
CHAPTER 89		9101	--- Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		9102	--- Of a length of 7.5 metres or more
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	9201	--- Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre
		9202	--- Of other materials
			-- Other:
			--- For outboard motors:
			---- Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):
		9901	----- Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres
		9902	----- Of a length of 5.5 metres or more
		9903	----- Of other materials
		9904	--- Canoes and kayaks
		9905	--- Other (e.g. rowing boats)
		9909	--- Hulls
		89.04 0000	Tugs and pusher craft
		89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
		1000	- Dredgers
		2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
		9000	- Other
		89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:
		0001	- Lifeboats
		0009	- Other
		89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1001	- Inflatable rafts:	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:
1009	- - Life-rafts	1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders
	- Other:	2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms
9001	- - Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles	3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes
9009	- - Other		- Instant print cameras:
89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	4010	- - Hand-held cameras
		4090	- - Other
CHAPTER 90			- Other cameras:
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF			- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	5110	- - Hand-held cameras
1000	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	5190	- - Other
2000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material		- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:
3000	- Contact lenses	5210	- - - Hand-held cameras
4000	- Spectacle lenses of glass	5290	- - Other
5000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials		- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:
9000	- Other	5310	- - - Hand-held cameras
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	5390	- - Other
	- Objective lenses:		- - Other:
1100	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	5910	- - - Hand-held cameras
1900	- - Other	5990	- - Other
2000	- Filters		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:
9000	- Other	6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:	6200	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
	- Frames and mountings:	6900	- - Other
1100	- - Of plastics		- Parts and accessories:
1900	- - Of other materials		- - For cameras:
9000	- Parts	9110	- - - Hand-held cameras
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other:	9190	- - - Other
1000	- Sunglasses	9900	- - Other
9000	- Other		
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:
1000	- Binoculars		- Cameras:
8000	- Other instruments		- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:
9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	1110	- - - Hand-held cameras
		1190	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		1910	- - - Hand-held cameras
		1990	- - - Other
		2000	- Projectors
			- Parts and accessories:
			- - For cameras:
		9110	- - - Hand-held cameras
		9190	- - - Other
		9200	- - For projectors
		90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:
		1000	- Slide projectors
		2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other image projectors		periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter
3001	- - Overhead projectors		
3009	- - Other	2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes
4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments
9000	- Parts and accessories	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:		- Direction finding compasses:
1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	1090	- - Other
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:		- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):
2100	- - Incorporating an optical system	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2200	- - Of the contact type		
3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus	2090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Other instruments and appliances:
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	8010	- - Echo-sounders or fathometers
		8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors
1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper		- - Other:
	- Apparatus for projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials:	8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
4100	- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	8090	- - - Other
4200	- - Step and repeat aligners		- Parts and accessories:
4900	- - Other	9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors
5000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, negatoscopes	9090	- - Other
6000	- Projection screens		
9000	- Parts and accessories	90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:		- Rangefinders:
		1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes	1090	- - Other
2000	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection		- Theodolites and tachometers:
8000	- Other microscopes	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	2090	- - Other
			- Levels:
1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	3090	- - Other
			- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:
1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms;	4010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
		4090	- - Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Other instruments and appliances:	4900	- - Other
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
8090	- - Other	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
	- Parts and accessories:		
9010	- - For geodetic instruments		
9090	- - Other		
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
0090	- Other	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	90.20 0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:
1001	- - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines		- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:
1009	- - Other	1100	- - Artificial joints
2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	1900	- - Other
3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:
	- Other instruments:	2100	- - Artificial teeth
8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2900	- - Other
8090	- - Other	3000	- Other artificial parts of the body
9000	- Parts and accessories	4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories
		5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories
		9000	- Other
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
1100	- - Electro-cardiographs	1200	- - Computed tomography apparatus
1200	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	1300	- - Other, for dental uses
1300	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	1400	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses
1400	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	1900	- - For other uses
1900	- - Other		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
2000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus		
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
3100	- - Syringes, with or without needles		
3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures		
3900	- - Other		
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
2100	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses		- Other instruments or apparatus:
	-- For other uses:	8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2901	--- Smoke detectors		
2909	--- Other	8090	-- Other
	- X-ray tubes:	9000	- Parts and accessories
3001	-- With point power not exceeding 500 MW		
3009	-- With point power more than 500 MW	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refracto-meters, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes:
9000	- Other, including parts and accessories		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	1090	-- Other
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals		- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
8000	- Other machines and appliances	2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	2090	-- Other
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:		- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	3010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1110	--- Medical or veterinary		
1190	--- Other	3090	-- Other
	-- Other:		- Exposure meters:
1910	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1990	--- Other		
	- Other instruments:	4090	-- Other
8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
8090	-- Other	5010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories		
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:	5090	-- Other
	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		- Other instruments and apparatus:
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1090	-- Other		
	- For measuring or checking pressure:	8090	-- Other
	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:	9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories
2011	--- In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa	90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:
2019	--- Other		
2090	-- Other	1000	- Gas meters
		2000	- Liquid meters
		3000	- Electricity meters
		9000	- Parts and accessories
		90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:
			- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:
		1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
1090	-- Other	8019	--- Other
	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	8090	-- Other
2010	-- Stroboscopes	9000	- Parts and accessories
	-- Speed indicators and tachometers:	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
2020	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled		- Thermostats:
2090	--- Other	1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Parts and accessories	1090	-- Other
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:		- Manostats:
1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	2090	-- Other
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		- Other instruments and apparatus:
3100	-- Multimeters	8100	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic
3900	-- Other		- Other:
4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	8910	--- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	8990	--- Other
8200	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	9000	- Parts and accessories
8300	-- Other, with a recording device	90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90
8900	-- Other		
	- Parts and accessories:	CHAPTER 91	
9010	-- For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
9090	-- Other	91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:	1100	-- With mechanical display only
1010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1200	-- With opto-electronic display only
1090	-- Other	1900	-- Other
	- Test benches:		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
2010	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2100	-- With automatic winding
2090	-- Other	2900	-- Other
3000	- Profile projectors		- Other:
	- Other optical instruments and appliances:	9100	-- Electrically operated
4100	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	9900	-- Other
4900	-- Other	91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:
	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
	-- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled:	1100	-- With mechanical display only
8011	--- Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces	1200	-- With opto-electronic display only
		1900	-- Other
			- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
		2100	-- With automatic winding
		2900	-- Other
			- Other:
		9100	-- Electrically operated
		9900	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	9000	- Parts
1000	- Electrically operated	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
9000	- Other	1000	- Cases of metal
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	8000	- Other cases
91.05	Other clocks:	9000	- Parts
	- Alarm clocks:	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
1100	- - Electrically operated		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
1900	- - Other	1010	- - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
2100	- - Electrically operated	1020	- - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
2900	- - Other	1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
	- Other:	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
9100	- - Electrically operated	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	1000	- Springs, including hair-springs
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	2000	- Jewels
2000	- Parking meters	3000	- Dials
9000	- Other	4000	- Plates and bridges
91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	9000	- Other
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	CHAPTER 92	
	- Electrically operated:	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
1100	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	1000	- Upright pianos
1900	- - Other	2000	- Grand pianos
2000	- With automatic winding	9000	- Other
	- Other:	92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):
9100	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less	1000	- Played with a bow
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
	- Electrically operated:	92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:
1100	- - Of alarm clocks	1000	- Accordions and similar instruments
1900	- - Other	2000	- Mouth organs
9000	- Other	92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:		- Brass-wind instruments
	- Of watches:		- Other:
1100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	1000	- - Recorders
1200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	9001	- - Other
1900	- - Rough movements	9009	- - Other
9000	- Other	92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:		- Drums and kettle drums
1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	0001	- Other
2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	0009	- Other
8000	- Other cases		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	2001	-- Sporting, single barrel
1001	-- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	2002	-- Sporting, double barrel
1002	-- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	2009	-- Other
1003	-- Pianos		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:
1009	-- Other	3001	-- Sporting, with rifled barrels
	- Other:	3002	-- Other, with rifled barrels
9001	-- Guitars	3009	-- Other
9009	-- Other	9000	- Other
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
1000	- Musical boxes	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
9000	- Other	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	2100	-- Shotgun barrels
1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	2900	-- Other
2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes		- Other:
3000	- Musical instrument strings	9010	-- Of firearms of heading no. 93.01
	- Other:	9090	-- Other
9100	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
9200	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02	1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
9300	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:
9400	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07		-- Cartridges:
9900	-- Other	2101	--- With shotgun cartridges of lead
		2109	--- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel)
			-- Other:
		2901	--- Air gun pellets
		2909	--- Other
		3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 93		93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		CHAPTER 94	
93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07	FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading nos. 93.03 or 93.04	94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):		- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:
1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	1001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
		1009	-- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:	5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom
	-- Seats for children:		- Other wooden furniture:
2002	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6001	-- Wardrobes
2003	--- Other	6002	-- Bathroom furniture
	-- Other:	6003	-- Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems
2007	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	6009	-- Other
2008	--- Other	7000	- Furniture of plastics
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
3001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9000	- Parts
3009	-- Other		
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
4001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		
4009	-- Other	1000	- Mattress supports
5000	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials		- Mattresses:
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:		-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:
	-- Upholstered:		
	--- Armchairs of all kinds:	2101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6103	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	2109	--- Other
6104	---- Other	2900	-- Of other materials
	--- Benches, sofas and the like:	3000	- Sleeping bags
6105	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Other:
6106	---- Other		-- Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:
	--- Other:	9001	--- Stuffed with feathers or down
6107	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		--- Stuffed with other materials:
6108	---- Other	9003	---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
	-- Other:	9004	---- Other
	--- Chairs and benches:		-- Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture):
6901	---- Garden or camping chairs	9005	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons
6902	---- Other	9006	--- Other
6909	--- Other		
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:
	-- Upholstered:		
7101	--- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares
7109	--- Other	2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps
	-- Other:	3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
7901	--- Upholstered	4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings
7909	--- Other	5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
	- Other seats:	6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
8001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons		- Parts:
8009	-- Other	9100	-- Of glass
	- Parts:	9200	-- Of plastics
9001	-- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons	9900	-- Other
9009	-- Other		
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	94.06	Prefabricated buildings:
1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	0010	- Of plastics
9000	- Other		- Of wood:
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	0021	-- Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds
	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	0029	-- Other
1001	-- Wardrobes		- Other:
1002	-- Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture	0091	-- Of iron or steel
1009	-- Other	0099	-- Other
	- Other metal furniture:		
2001	-- Bookshelves and storage racks		
2009	-- Other		
3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices		
4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
CHAPTER 95		1909	- - - Other - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		2100	- - Sailboards
95.01 0000 Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages		2900	- - Other - Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:
95.02 Dolls representing only human beings:		3100	- - Clubs, complete
1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed - Parts and accessories:	3200	- - Balls
9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear	3900	- - Other
9900	- - Other	4000	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:
95.03 Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:		5100	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung
1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore	5900	- - Other - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:
2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000	6100	- - Lawn-tennis balls
3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	6200	- - Inflatable - - Other:
4100	- - Stuffed	6901	- - - Shuttlecocks
4900	- - Other	6909	- - - Other
5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	7000	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached - Other:
6000	- Puzzles	9100	- - Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment - - Other:
7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	9901	- - - Ice hockey sticks
8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	9902	- - - Archery equipment
9000	- Other	9909	- - - Other
95.04 Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:		95.07 Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading nos. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	1000	- Fishing rods
2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards	2000	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled
3000	- Other games, coin or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment	3000	- Fishing reels
4000	- Playing cards	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	95.08 0000 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	
95.05 Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:		CHAPTER 96	
1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
9000	- Other	96.01 Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	
95.06 Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:		1000	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory
- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		9000	- Other
- - Skis:		96.02 0000 Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or	
1101	- - - Alpine skis		
1102	- - - Jumping skis		
1103	- - - Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis		
1109	- - - Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis)		
1200	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) - - Other:		
1901	- - - Ski sticks		

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
	included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin		other than those of heading no. 96.09:
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	1000	- Ball point pens
1000	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:
2100	- - Tooth brushes, including brushes for dental prostheses	3100	- - Indian ink drawing pens
2900	- - Other	3900	- - Other
3000	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils
4000	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers	5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings
5000	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir
9000	- Other		- Other:
96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9100	- - Pen nibs and nib points
96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	9900	- - Other
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:	96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:
1000	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore	1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath
	- Buttons:	2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured
2100	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	9000	- Other
2200	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed
2900	- - Other	96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
3000	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	1000	- Ribbons
	- Slide fasteners:	2000	- Ink-pads
1100	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable
2000	- Parts	2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles,	3000	- Table lighters
		8000	- Other lighters
		9000	- Parts
		96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:
		2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls
		9000	- Other

Heading no.	Description of Goods	Heading no.	Description of Goods
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
1100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Of plastics		
9090	- - Other		
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
1000	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore		
2000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations		
96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:		
0010	- Of plastics		
0090	- Other		

CHAPTER 97**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
1000	- Paintings, drawings and pastels
9000	- Other
97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years

Annex A

Commodity number cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
0201.2000		0201.2001 0201.2009		kilos « «	
0202.2000		0202.2001 0202.2009		kilos « «	
		0302.1202	0302.1201	kilos «	Part of prev. 0302.1201 Part of prev. 0302.1201
		0303.2202	0303.2201	kilos «	Part of prev. 0303.2201 Part of prev. 0303.2201
0304.2031 0304.2032		0304.2033 0304.2039		kilos « «	Prev. 0304.2031 and 0304.2032 Prev. 0304.2031 and 0304.2032
0304.2041 0304.2042		0304.2043 0304.2049		kilos « «	Prev. 0304.2041 and 0304.2042 Prev. 0304.2041 and 0304.2042
0304.2051 0304.2052		0304.2053 0304.2059		kilos « «	Prev. 0304.2051 and 0304.2052 Prev. 0304.2051 and 0304.2052
		0602.1024	0602.1010 0602.1021 0602.1022 0602.1023 0602.1029 0602.1091 0602.1092	kilos « « « « « « «	Part of prev. 0602.1021
			0602.9061 0602.9062 0602.9065 0602.9066	kilos « « «	Part of prev. 0602.9062 Part of prev. 0602.9061 Part of prev. 0602.9065 Part of prev. 0602.9065
			0603.1093 0603.1096 0603.1097 0603.1098 0603.1099	kilos « « « «	Part of prev. 0603.1097 Part of prev. 0603.1093 and 0603.1096 Part of prev. 0603.1098
1211.9000		1211.9001 1211.9002 1211.9009		kilos « « «	
2905.5000		2905.5002 2905.5008		kilos « «	

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
2921.4990		2921.4991 2921.4999		kilos « «	
2922.3000		2922.1902 2922.3001 2922.3002 2922.3003 2922.3009	2922.1909	kilos « kilos « « «	Part of prev. 2922.1909
2922.4900		2922.4902 2922.4908		kilos « «	
2924.2900		2924.1002 2924.2902 2924.2908	2924.1009	kilos « kilos « «	Part of prev. 2924.1009
2925.1900		2925.1901 2925.1909		kilos « «	
2926.9000		2926.9001 2926.9002 2926.9009		kilos « « «	
2932.9900		2932.9901 2932.9909		kilos « «	
2933.4000		2933.3904 2933.4001 2933.4009	2933.3909	kilos « kilos « «	Part of prev. 2933.3909
2933.5100		2933.5101 2933.5109		kilos « «	
2933.5900		2933.5901 2933.5909		kilos « «	
2933.7900		2933.7901 2933.7909		kilos « «	
2933.9000		2933.9001 2933.9009		kilos « «	
2934.9000		2934.9001 2934.9009		kilos « «	
2939.1000		2939.1001 2939.1009		kilos « «	
2939.4900		2939.4901 2939.4909		kilos « «	

Commodity no. cancelled	New no. with the same contents	New no., new contents	Previous no., new contents	Quantity unit	Remarks
2939.5000		2939.5001 2939.5009		kilos « «	
2939.9000		2939.9001 2939.9009		kilos «	
3921.9020		3921.9021 3921.9029		kilos « «	
5606.0090		5606.0091 5606.0099		kilos « «	
5907.0090		5907.0091 5907.0099		kilos « «	
6002.1010 6002.1020 6002.1090		6002.1000		kilos « « «	Prev. 6002.1010, 6002.1020 and 6002.1090
6002.3010 6002.3020 6002.3090		6002.3000		kilos « « «	Prev. 6002.3010, 6002.3020 and 6002.3090
			6112.3110 6112.3190 6112.3910 6112.3990 6112.4110 6112.4190 6112.4910 6112.4990	kilos/pieces « « « kilos/pieces « « «	And part of prev. 6112.3190 And part of prev. 6112.3990 And part of prev. 6112.4190 And part of prev. 6112.4990
			6115.1110 6115.1190 6115.1210 6115.1290 6115.1910 6115.1990 6115.2020 6115.2030 6115.2090 6115.9110 6115.9190 6115.9210 6115.9290 6115.9310 6115.9390 6115.9910 6115.9990	kilos/pieces « « « « « kilos/pair kilos/pair « kilos/pair « « « « « « « «	And part of prev. 6115.1190 And part of prev. 6115.1290 And part of prev. 6115.1990 And part of prev. 6115.2030 and 6115.2090 And part of prev. 6115.9190 And part of prev. 6115.9290 And part of prev. 6115.9390 And part of prev. 6115.9990
			6117.8010 6117.8090 6117.9010 6117.9090	kilos « kilos «	And part of prev. 6117.8090 And part of prev. 6117.9090

Statistics on External Trade

Monthly Bulletin of External Trade

Published every month and offers volume and price indices, import and export figures for commodity groups according to the SITC, selected commodity numbers according to the Customs Tariff (based on the Harmonized System), trade with selected countries, and tables on ships/oil platforms, exports of crude oil and natural gas and exports by production county.

External Trade

The yearly publication gives final figures for imports and exports according to the Norwegian Customs Tariff which is based on the Harmonized System. All tables show quantity as well as value figures by commodity and country and figures by individual countries.

Commodity List

Description of the commodities according to the Norwegian Customs Tariff, from 1988 based on the Harmonized System.

Weekly Bulletin of Statistics

This bulletin has once or twice a month articles based on statistics on external trade.

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (only electronic)

Main figures for external trade with time series for the last ten years and monthly figures for the last four years.

Statistical Yearbook

Time series with main import and export figures including export figures for crude oil and gas. There are also import and export figures for principal commodities according to SITC. In a special section there are tables showing figures for some international trade.

Historical Statistics

In the introduction to the chapter on external trade the statistical sources and the development trends are described. All the tables are time series and among other things they show import and export figures by commodity groups and by countries as well as volume and price indices.

Press Release

The monthly press release offers figures on external trade for the previous month.

The press release may be ordered from Customer Services, External Trade, Telephone: + 47 22 86 47 52/53.

Orders for publications:

Sales and Subscription Services

Statistics Norway

Postboks 1260

2201 Kongsvinger

Telephone: + 47 62 88 55 00

Electronic Information: <http://www.ssb.no>

This publication can be found on Statistics Norway's WWW pages along with the Press Release, Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and articles from the Weekly Bulletin of Statistics.

Annex C

Subscription, single orders and prices

Reports may be ordered from:

Statistics Norway; External Trade; Postboks 8131 Dep, N-0033 Oslo

Telephones: Customer Services +47 22 86 47 52/53

Telefax: +47 22 42 14 68. E-mail: btr@ssb.no

Visiting address: Kongens gate 6

Standard subscriptions

The reports show figures from the last available month and accumulated figures from January on. The figures are according to the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2-digit national extension. When ordering please state the following:

- **Imports, exports or both**
- Distribution by **country**
- **Quantities** specified by **place of clearance**

Yearly subscription rate is calculated by adding 1, 2 or 3 plus 4, 5 and 6.

Prices

1. Quantity and value, country distribution:

• Monthly reports	NOK 77.00	Per commodity no.	per year				
• Quarterly/tertiary	NOK 31.50	«	«	«	«	«	«
• Half-year	NOK 15.50	«	«	«	«	«	«
• Yearly	NOK 7.50	«	«	«	«	«	«

2. Total quantity and value for commodity number:

• Monthly reports	NOK 26.00	«	«	«	«	«	«
• Quarterly/tertiary	NOK 10.50	«	«	«	«	«	«
• Half-year	NOK 5.50	«	«	«	«	«	«
• Yearly	NOK 3.00	«	«	«	«	«	«

3. Quantity for commodity number by place of clearance:

• Quarterly	NOK 31.50	«	«	«	«	«	«
• Half-year	NOK 15.50	«	«	«	«	«	«
• Yearly	NOK 15.50	«	«	«	«	«	«

4. Choice of media:

	NOK	Tape	Diskette	Paper
• Monthly reports		3 219.-	1 790.-	234.-
• Quarterly	«	1 223.-	752.-	156.-
• Tertiary «	«	973.-	623.-	130.-
• Half-year	«	724.-	493.-	108.-
• Yearly «	«	474.-	363.-	52.-

5. The price is decided based on the number of commodities selected and doubled if both imports and exports are ordered.

6. Postage and handling NOK 10.- per postal item.

The reports are mailed about 3 weeks after the end of the registration month.

Special subscriptions

Reports are programmed according to the customer's requirement and prices are agreed upon when ordering.

Other reports

Other kinds of reports may also be ordered. Among others are transport tables, and place of clearance tables etc.

Reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed!

Recent publications in the series Official Statistics of Norway

De sist utgitte publikasjonene i serien Norges offisielle statistikk

Merverdiavgift på 23 prosent kommer i tillegg til prisene i denne oversikten hvis ikke annet er oppgitt

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>C 409 Jaktstatistikk 1996 <i>Hunting Statistics 1996</i>. 1997. 58s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4442-0</p> <p>C 410 Reiselivsstatistikk 1996 <i>Statistics on Travel 1996</i>. 1997. 94s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4443-9</p> <p>C 411 Lønnsstatistikk 1996 <i>Wage Statistics 1996</i>. 1997. 122s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4444-7</p> <p>C 412 Statistikk over eiendomsdrift, forretningsmessig tjenesteyting og utleievirksomhet 1995 <i>Real Estate, Renting and Business Activities 1995</i>. 1997. 58s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4445-5</p> <p>C 413 Fiskeoppdrett 1993-1994 <i>Rearing of Fish 1993-1994</i>. 1997. 45s. 75 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4446-3</p> <p>C 414 Framskriving av folkemengden 1996-2050: Nasjonale og regionale tall <i>Population Projections 1996-2050: National and Regional Figures</i>. 1997. 154s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4447-1</p> <p>C 415 Pleie- og omsorgsstatistikk 1995 <i>Nursing and Care Statistics 1995</i>. 1997. 66s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4450-1</p> <p>C 416 Regnskapsstatistikk 1995: Aksjeselskaper og store industriforetak <i>Accounts Statistics 1995: Joint-Stock Companies and Large Manufacturing Enterprises</i>. 1997. 116s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4452-8</p> <p>C 417 Industristatistikk 1995: Næringstall <i>Manufacturing Statistics 1995: Industrial Figures</i>. 1997. 124s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4454-4</p> <p>C 418 Utdanningsstatistikk: Grunnskolar 1. september 1996 <i>Education Statistics: Primary and Lower Secondary Schools 1 September 1996</i>. 1997. 68s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4456-0</p> <p>C 419 Kommunehelsetjenesten 1987-1995: Forebyggende tjenester, lege- og fysioterapitjenester. 1997. 39s. 75 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4457-9</p> <p>C 420 Olje- og gassvirksomhet 3. kvartal 1997: Statistikk og analyse <i>Oil and Gas Activity 3rd Quarter 1997: Statistics and Analysis</i>. 1997. 119s. 110 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4459-5</p> | <p>C 421 Barnehager og tilbud til 6-åringer i skolen 1996 <i>Child Care Institutions and Educational Programmes for 6-Year Olds 1996</i>. 1998. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4461-7</p> <p>C 422 Veitrafikkulykker 1996 <i>Road Traffic Accidents 1996</i>. 1997. 98s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4462-5</p> <p>C 423 Varehandelsstatistikk 1995 <i>Wholesale and Retail Trade Statistics 1995</i>. 1997. 80s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4464-1</p> <p>C 424 Energistatistikk 1996 <i>Energy Statistics 1996</i>. 1997. 125s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4466-8</p> <p>C 425 Bygge- og anleggsstatistikk 1995 <i>Construction Statistics 1995</i>. 1997. 56s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4467-6</p> <p>C 426 Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1978-1996: Produksjon, anvendelse og sysselsetting. 1997. 251s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4468-4</p> <p>C 427 Nasjonalregnskapsstatistikk 1978-1996: Institusjonelt sektorregnskap. 1997. 119s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4469-2</p> <p>C 428 Selvangivelsesstatistikk 1995 <i>Tax Return Statistics 1995</i>. 1998. 99s. 100 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4471-4</p> <p>C 430 Olje- og gassvirksomhet 4. kvartal 1997: Statistikk og analyse <i>Oil and Gas Activity 4th Quarter 1997: Statistics and Analysis</i>. 1998. 73s. 110 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4474-9</p> <p>C 431 Sosialstatistikk 1996 <i>Social Statistics 1996</i>. 1998. 54s. 85 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4475-7</p> <p>C 432 National Accounts 1978-1996. Production, Uses and Employment. 1998. 252s. 140 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4476-5</p> <p>C 434 Befolkningsstatistikk 1996: Hefte III Oversikt <i>Population Statistics 1996: Volume III Survey</i>. 1998. 155s. 115 kr inkl. mva. ISBN 82-537-4480-3</p> |
|---|--|



Returadresse:
Statistisk sentralbyrå
Postboks 1260
N-2201 Kongsvinger

Publikasjonen kan bestilles fra:

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Salg- og abonnementservice
Postboks 1260
N-2201 Kongsvinger

Telefon: 62 88 55 00
Telefaks: 62 88 55 95

eller:

Akademika - avdeling for
offentlige publikasjoner
Møllergt. 17
Postboks 8134 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 11 67 70
Telefaks: 22 42 05 51

ISBN 82-537-4520-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Pris kr 100,00 inkl. mva.



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway



9 788253 745206